

1960

Index to the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 - C

Ontario

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1960

Follow this and additional works at: <http://digitalcommons.osgoode.yorku.ca/rso>

Bibliographic Citation

Repository Citation

Ontario (1960) "Index to the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 - C," *Ontario: Revised Statutes*: Vol. 1960: Iss. 6, Article 3.

Available at: <http://digitalcommons.osgoode.yorku.ca/rso/vol1960/iss6/3>

This Index is brought to you for free and open access by the Statutes at Osgoode Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Ontario: Revised Statutes by an authorized administrator of Osgoode Digital Commons.

BY-LAWS, MUNICIPAL SEC.

See Administration of Justice Expenses Act; Assessment Act; Building Trades Protection Act; Cemeteries Act; Dog Tax and Cattle, Sheep and Poultry Protection Act; Factory, Shop and Office Building Act; Farm Loans Act; Female Refuges Act; Ferries Act; Fire Guardians Act; Fire Marshals Act; Fires Extinguishment Act; Haliburton Act; Highway Traffic Act; Homes for the Aged Act; Hotel Fire Safety Act; Industrial Farms Act; Interpretation Act; Jails Act; Liquor Control Act; Local Improvement Act; Long Point Park Act; Lord's Day (Ontario) Act; Municipal Act; Municipal Franchises Act; Municipal Health Services Act; Niagara Parks Act; Ontario Municipal Board Act; Penal and Reform Institutions Inspection Act; Planning Act; Plant Diseases Act; Pounds Act; Power Commission Act; Public Health Act; Public Hospitals Act; Public Libraries Act; Public Parks Act; Public Schools Act; Public Utilities Act; Public Vehicles Act; Registry Act; Regulations Act; Sanatoria for Consumptives Act; Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act; Seed Grain Subsidy Act; Seed Potatoes Act; Separate Schools Act; Snow Roads and Fences Act; Telephone Act; Theatres Act; Tile Drainage Act; Tourist Establishments Act; Trees Act; Vital Statistics Act; Weed Control Act

CABLES

See Limitations Act

CABS

See Municipal Act

CADET CORPS

See Department of Education Act; Public Schools Act; Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act; Separate Schools Act

CAFES

See Restaurants

CAISSON WORK

See Department of Labour Act; Mining Act

CALL TO THE BAR

See Law Society Act

CAMP

SEC.

See Factory, Shop and Office Building Act; Game and Fisheries Act; Public Health Act

**CANADA DEEP WATER-
WAYS AND POWER
ASSOCIATION**

See Municipal Act

**CANADA TEMPERANCE
ACT**

See Liquor Licence Act

**CANADIAN AND BRITISH
INSURANCE
COMPANIES**

See Investment Contracts Act

**CANADIAN EXPEDI-
TIONARY FORCES**

See Soldiers' Aid Commission Act

**CANADIAN HORSEMEN'S
ASSOCIATION**

See Agricultural Associations Act

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
EXHIBITION
ASSOCIATION
OF TORONTO**

See Agricultural Societies Act

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
INSTITUTE FOR THE
BLIND**

See Blind Workmen's Compensation Act

**CANADIAN WHEEL-
MAN'S ASSOCIATION**

See Municipal Act

CANALS

See Water Powers Regulation Act

CANCER

Cancer Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 45.

See also Cancer Remedies Act

Agreements

- . Foundation authorized to make6
- . Institute authorized to make21

Audit of accounts

- . Foundation, of11
- . Institute, of26

Buildings

- . erection of, by Foundation13

CANCER—Con.	SEC.	CANCER—Con.	SEC.
By-laws		Institute	
Foundation, made by	8	accounts, audit of	26
Institute, made by	23	agreements by	21
Cancer problems		annual report by	27
investigation of	5(d)	by-laws made by	23
Chairman		chairman, appointment of	18
Foundation of		continued	16
absence of	3(2)	defined	16
appointment of	3(1)	estimates to be submitted	
duties of	3(2)	to Foundation	24(g)
Institute, of		expenses of	25
appointment of	18	financial statement of	27(1)
Diagnostic centres		funds of	24(1)
establishment, maintenance and		power to deal with	24(1)
operation of	5(a)	members of	17(1)
Employees		quorum of	17(3)
Foundation, of	7	tenure of office	17(1)
Equipment		objects of	20
acquisition of, by Foundation ..	13(1)	regulations made by	23
Expenses		rules made by	23
Foundation, of	10	staff of	22
Institute, of	25	taxation, exemption from	28
Expropriation		vacancies in	17(2)
land, of, by Foundation	13	Investigation	
Financial statement		cancer problems, of	5(d)
Foundation, of	12(1)	Land	
Institute, of	27(1)	acquisition of, by Foundation ..	13(1)
Foundation		<i>Public Works Act</i> , application	
accounts, audit of	11	of	13(2)
agreements by	6	Lieutenant-Governor in Council	
annual report by	12	agreements approved by	6, 21
buildings erected by	13(1)	approval of by-laws, rules and	
by-laws made by	8	regulations by	8, 23
chairman of		chairman and vice-chairman of	
absence of	3(2)	Foundation appointed by	3(1)
appointment of	3(1)	chairman of Institute	
duties of	3(2)	appointed by	18
continued	1	members of Foundation	
defined	1	appointed by	2
employees of	7	members of Institute	
equipment required by	13(1)	appointed by	17
expenses of	10	Members	
expropriation of land by	13	Foundation, of	2(1)
financial statement of	12(1)	quorum of	2(3)
funds of	9	Institute, of	17(1)
power to deal with	9	quorum of	17(3)
land acquired by	13	Objects	
members of	2(1)	Foundation, of	5
quorum of	2(3)	Institute, of	20
tenure of office	2(1)	Patents	
objects of	5	acquisition of, by Foundation ..	14
patents, acquisition of	14	Post-graduate study	
regulations made by	8	provision for	5(h)
rules made by	8	Public Works Act	
taxation, exemption from	15	application of	13(2)
vacancies in	2(2)	Quorum	
vice-chairman of		members of Foundation, of	2(3)
absence of	3(2)	members of Institute, of	17(3)
appointment of	3(1)	Regulations	
duties of	3(2)	Foundation, made by	8
Hostels		Institute, made by	23
establishment, maintenance and		Remuneration	
operation of	5(c)	employees, of	7

CANCER—Con.

SEC.

Report

- . annual
- . . . Foundation, by12
- . . . Institute, by27

Research centres

- . establishment, maintenance and operation of5(a)

Research fellowships

- . providing and awarding5(j)

Rules

- . Foundation, made by8
- . Institute, made by23

Taxation

- . exemption from15, 28

Technical personnel

- . training of5(i)

Treatment

- . co-ordination of facilities for ...5(e)
- . education of public re early ...5(g)

Transportation facilities

- . for patients and escorts5(b)

Under-graduate study

- . provision for5(h)

Vacancies

- . Foundation, in2(2)
- . Institute, in17(2)

Vice-chairman

- . Foundation, of
- . . . absence of3(2)
- . . . appointment of3(1)
- . . . duties of3(2)

CANCER REMEDIES**Cancer Remedies Act,****Vol. 1, Chap. 46.****Actions against Commission**

- . prohibited8

Agreements by Commission

- . medical associations, etc., with ...3(3)

Appropriations

- . Dominion Government, by.....3(2)

Chairman of Commission

- . appointment of.....2(2)(a)

Clerks

- . action against, prohibited.....(8)
- . employment of.....3(4)
- . remuneration for.....3(4)

Commission

- . action against, prohibited.....(8)
- . appointment of.....2(1)
- . defined1(a)
- . financial statement furnished by....4
- . findings recorded in minutes of....6
- . funds of.....3(2)
- . information kept secret by.....5(2)
- . oath of secrecy administered by 5(3)
- . objects of.....3(1)
- . officers, clerks, employed by ...3(4)
- . order of, disobeyed, penalty for....9
- . salaries of.....3(5)
- . quorum of.....2(2)(b)
- . reports by.....7
- . samples submitted to.....5(1)

CANCER REMEDIES

SEC.

—Con.**Definitions1****Dominion Parliament**

- . appropriations by.....3(2)

Funds of Commission

- . audit of.....4
- . payment of salaries from.....3(4, 5)
- . sources of.....3(2)

Experts

- . action against, prohibited.....8
- . employment of.....3(4)
- . remuneration for.....3(4)

Hospitals

- . Commission's agreement with ...3(3)

Information

- . treatment, re, kept secret.....5(2)

Investigation

- . method of treatment, of.....3(1), 6

King George V Cancer Fund

- . funds from.....3(2)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . approval of, re agreements.....3(3)
- . Commission appointed by.....2
- . salaries determined by.....3(5)

Medical associations

- . Commission's agreement with....3(3)

Method of treatment—See Treatment**Minister**

- . action against, prohibited.....8
- . defined1(b)
- . report of Commission to.....7

Oath of secrecy

- . administered by Commission....5(3)

Offences

- . violation of Act, for.....9

Officers

- . action against, prohibited.....8
- . employment of.....3(4)
- . remuneration for.....3(4)

Penalties

- . violation of Act, for.....9

Provincial Auditor

- . Commission's funds audited by....4

Publication

- . Commission's report, of.....7

Quorum

- . Commission, of.....2(2)(b)

Report of Commission

- . publication of.....7

Salaries

- . payment of.....3(4, 5)

Secrecy

- . oath of.....5(3)
- . Commission, by.....5(2)

Treatment

- . information re, kept secret.....5(2)
- . investigation, etc., by
 Commission3(1)
- . submission of samples of.....5(1)

University

- . Commission's agreement with...3(3)

- CANDIDATES** SEC.
See Controverted Elections Act;
 Election Act; Municipal Act
- CAPITAL STOCK**
See Corporations Act; Security
 Transfer Tax Act
- CAR COMPANIES**
See Corporations Tax Act
- CARDS**
See Gaming Act
- CARNIVALS**
See Travelling Shows Act
- CARPENTER**
See Apprenticeship Act
- CARRIERS**
See Liquor Control Act; Public
 Commercial Vehicles Act;
 Public Vehicles Act; Sale of
 Goods Act
- CAT KENNELS**
See Municipal Act
- CATTLE**
See Brucellosis Act; Dead Animal
 Disposal Act; Dog Tax and
 Cattle, Sheep and Poultry Pro-
 tection Act; Highway Improve-
 ment Act; Injured Animals
 Act; Live Stock and Live Stock
 Products Act; Live Stock
 Branding Act; Live Stock Com-
 munity Sales Act; Municipal
 Act; Pounds Act; Public Health
 Act; Warble Fly Control Act
- CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION**
See Agricultural Associations Act
- CAUTION**
See Devolution of Estates Act;
 Judicature Act; Land Titles Act
- CAVEAT**
See Corporations Act; Surrogate
 Courts Act
- CEMETERIES**
 Cemeteries Act,
 Vol. 1, Chap. 47.
See also Anatomy Act; Assess-
 ment Act; Provincial Land Tax
 Act; Public Health Act; Public
 Parks Act; Vital Statistics Act
- Act**
 . enforced by local board....16(1)(b)
 . priority of, in case of conflict.....4
- CEMETERIES—Con.** SEC.
Adjoining cemeteries
 . trustee for.....74(1)
 . vested in companies.....74(2)
- Agreement**
 . maintenance, preservation
 of lots, re.....23(3)
- Animals**
 . forbidden in cemetery.....59(3)
- Applicant**
 . Department's expenses paid by....12
- Application**
 . approval of cemetery, for6, 7
 . owner, by, for payment.....23(7)
 . removal of bodies, for.....57(2)
 . sale of plot, re.....50(1)
 . notice of.....50(2)
- Approval for cemetery**
 . application for.....6
 . . submitted to Department.....7
 . failure to obtain, penalty for.....11
 . order for.....9(1)
 . . registration of.....9(2)
 . perpetual care provided for before..8
 . revocation of.....9(3)
- Aqueduct**
 . pollution of.....45(1)
 . . penalty for.....45(2)
- Attorney-General**
 . order for disinterment by.....55(2)
- Banks**
 . payment of bequest by.....23(10)
- Bequests**
 . maintenance of cemeteries,
 for23(1)
 . payment of
 . . bank, by.....23(10)
 . . directed by judge23(7)
 . . executor trustee, by.....23(4)
 . . order where amount \$200
 or under23(8)
- Board—See** Board of park manage-
 ment; Cemetery board;
 Local board; Municipal
 board
- Board of park management**
 . control of cemetery vested in.....66
- Bodies**
 . disinterment of.....53(1)
 . . contagious disease, where....52(1)
 . regulations re burial,
 disposal, etc.15(1)(a)
 . removal for reinterment.....57(1)
 . transportation of.....52(2)
- Bond**
 . regulations re amount and
 type of.....15(1)(d)
- Books of account**
 . audit, examination of19
- Borrowing**
 . owner's power re.....42

CEMETERIES—Con. SEC.**Burials—See also Interment**

- owner's duty re conduct of...43(1)(c)
- regulations re...15(1)(a)
- sale of lots for lack of...50(1)

By-laws

- cremation, re...76
- Department's approval for...63(3)
- passed by council...61
- prohibiting interment...64
- registration of...40(1)
- regulations re...15(1)(k)
- transferring control to
cemetery board...67, 68
- vesting cemetery control
in park board...66

Canal

- pollution of...45(1)
- penalty for...45(2)

Cemeteries Advisory Board

- defined...1(a)
- establishment of...3
- powers and duties of,
regulations re...15(1)(p)
- regulations re...3

Cemetery

- classification of,
regulations re...15(1)(s)

Cemetery Board

- control of cemetery by...67, 68
- corporation, as...68(2)

Cemetery services

- charges for, regulations re...15(1)(g)
- regulations re...15(1)(f)

Cemetery supplies

- charges for, regulations re...15(1)(g)
- planting, etc., of
- regulations requiring
owner to permit...15(1)(e)
- regulations defining...15(1)(f)

Certificate

- cremation, for
- coroner's...78(1)
- death outside Ontario...78(2)
- medical practitioner's...77
- Department, registration of...40(1)
- disinterment, for...53(2)
- election of trustees, for...73(6)
- form of...73(6)
- registration of...73(7, 8)
- free grave, for...51
- removal and reinterment, re...57(7)
- registration of...57(8)

Charges

- cemetery services, for...15(1)(g)
- cemetery supplies, for...15(1)(g)
- maintenance, for...39
- owner, by...23(9)

Closing of cemetery

- Lieutenant-Governor in
Council, by...56

CEMETERIES—Con. SEC.**Columbarium**

- application of Act to...14
- classification of,
regulations re...15(1)(s)
- compartment in...21
- defined...1(c)
- establishment of...75

Companies

- adjoining cemeteries...74

Contagious disease

- cremation where...77
- disinterment where...52(1)
- transportation where...52(2)

Conveyance

- cemetery, of...62
- lot not registered...21

Copings

- regulations re...15(1)(c)

Coroner

- certificate for cremation...78
- order for disinterment by...55(3)

Council

- application to, re establishment
of cemetery...6
- by-laws passed by...63
- by-laws prohibiting interment...64
- cemetery conveyed by...62(1)(a)
- cemetery expropriated by...61
- cemetery management
transferred by...66
- money, securities,
assigned by...62(1)(b)
- power re enlargement
of cemeteries...40(1)
- statement of opinion of...7

County

- War Memorial Committee for...69(1)

Cremation

- by-laws, etc., re...76
- certificate for...77, 78
- communicable disease, where...77
- fees for...76
- regulations re...76
- right to refuse...79
- time for...77

Crematorium

- application of Act to...14
- defined...1(d)
- establishment of...75

Definitions...1**Department**

- by-laws approved by...63(3)
- defined...1(e)
- establishment of cemetery
approved by...5
- local board's report to...16(1)(d)
- payment of expenses of...12
- powers in unorganized
territory...18
- powers re enlargement
of cemeteries...40
- report re closing of cemetery...56
- use of cemetery approved by...10

CEMETERIES—Con. **SEC.****Disinterment**

- . Attorney-General's order for ..55(2)
- . certificate for53(2)
- . contagious disease52(1)
- . contravening Act, penalty for ..53(3)
- . coroner's order for53(3)
- . court order for55(1)
- . regulations re15(1)(a)
- . supervision of53(1)

Drains—See Sewers and drains**Election**

- . trustees, of73

Encumbrances

- . cemeteries unaffected by21

Enlargement of cemeteries

- . application and material for6
- . by-laws re63(1)(c)
- . departmental approval for5
- . procedure, re40(1)

Establishment of cemetery

- . application and material for6
- . departmental approval for5

Execution

- . cemeteries unaffected by21

Executor

- . owner notified of bequest by ..23(6)
- . payment of bequest by23(7)

Exemption of cemeteries

- . provisions of Act,
from15(1)(r), 40(3)

Expropriation of cemetery

- . council, by61

Fees

- . cremation, for76

Fences

- . destruction of, penalty for ..59(1)(a)
- . owners duty re43(1)(a)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Firearms

- . discharge forbidden59(1)(d)

Forms

- . certificate of election73(6)
- . notice of meeting re
election of trustees73(2)

Funerals

- . by-laws re63(1)(b)

Games

- . forbidden in cemetery59(1)(c)

Gases

- . prevention of54

Gifts

- . maintenance of cemeteries, for ..23(1)

Grants

- . by-laws re63(1)(a)

Graves

- . charge for opening23(9)
- . free51

CEMETERIES—Con. **SEC.****Gravestones**

- . mutilation of, penalty for ..59(1)(a)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Headstones

- . removal and re-erection57(6)

Indigents

- . free graves for51

Information

- . collected by local board16(1)(c)
- . regulations re15(1)(b, m)

Inspection of cemeteries

- . local boards, by16(1)(a)

Inspector

- . defined1(f)
- . designation of2
- . powers and duties of,
regulations re15(1)(p)

Insurance

- . regulations re amount and
type of15(1)(d)

Interment—See also Burials

- . by-laws prohibiting64
- . by-laws re63(1)(b)
- . depth of54
- . distance from buildings46(1)
- . penalty for failure re46(2)

Investigations

- . conditions, conduct of
cemeteries re19

Investment of funds

- . owners, by23(5), 24(3, 4)
- . Public Trustee, by27(2)
- . sale of plot, from50(3)
- . trust company, by27(2)

Judge

- . application to, re sale of plot ..50(1)
- . certificate of, re reinterment ..57(7)
- . payment by bequest
directed by23(7)

Judgment

- . cemeteries unaffected by21

Land for cemeteries

- . by-laws re sale, etc.63(1)(d)
- . conveyance to trustees70(1, 2)
- . limitation on70(3)
- . submitted to Department7
- . regulations re15(1)(b)

License

- . sale of lots, re13
- . regulations re15(1)(q)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . Cemeteries Advisory Board
established by3
- . cemeteries closed by56
- . cemeteries exempted by16(3)
- . expropriation of cemetery
approved by61
- . power re investigations19
- . regulations made by15, 80
- . reinterment directed by57(1)

CEMETERIES—Con.

SEC.

Local board

- . defined1(g)
- . notice to owner by, re
 maintenance48
- . payment of expenditures of17
- . powers, duties of16(1)
- . delegation of16(2)

Lots—See also Owners of lots

- . agreement re maintenance of23(3)
- . conveyance not registered21
- . granted to cemetery owner23(2)
- . ownership of20
- . regulations re15(1)(g, h)
- . repurchase of22
- . sale of, license required for13
- . regulations re15(1)(q)
- . sale of, where unused for
 twenty years50(1, 2)

Maintenance of cemeteries

- . bequests for23(1)
- . notice of23(6)
- . payment of23(5)
- . local boards duty re16(1)(e)
- . regulations re funds for15(1)(i)
- . right to charge for39

Management of cemeteries

- . by-laws re63(1)(e)
- . transferred to cemetery board67, 68
- . vested in park board66

Markers

- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Mausoleum

- . classification of,
 regulations re15(1)(s)
- . compartment21
- . defined1(h)
- . provisions re cemeteries,
 application of14, 49

Medical health officer

- . certificates for disinterment53(2)
- . powers in unorganized territory18

Medical practitioner

- . certificate for cremation77

Meeting for election of trustees

- . chairman and secretary for73(4)
- . date of73(3)
- . publication of notice of73(2)

Minister

- . approval order signed by9(1)
- . defined1(i)
- . inspectors designated by2
- . regulations recommended by15
- . revocation order signed by9(3)

Misconduct

- . penalties for59

Monuments

- . charge for erecting23(9)
- . mutilation of, penalty for59(1)(a)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)
- . removal and re-erection57(6)

CEMETERIES—Con.

SEC.

Mortgage

- . cemeteries unaffected by21
- . owner's powers re42

Municipal Act

- . application of40(1), 61

Municipal board

- . cemetery vested in trustees by71
- . road allowance closed by72

Municipality—See also Council;**Township**

- . deemed cemetery owner60
- . free graves supplied by51

Notice

- . application for removal57(2, 3)
- . application of trustees, for73(2)

Nuisance

- . committing, penalty for59(1)(f)

Offences—See Penalties**Offensive matter**

- . disposal of45(1)
- . failure re, penalty for45(2)

Ontario Gazette

- . notices published in57(2, 3)

Order for disinterment

- . made by court55(1)

Order for payment of bequests

- . made by judge23(8)

Order for road allowance

- . registration of72

Order of approval

- . registration of9(2)
- . revocation of9(3)
- . signing of9(1)

Order vesting property in trustees

- . registration of68

Owner—See also**Owners of lots**

- . agreement re maintenance,
 etc., by23(3)
- . application for payment by23(7)
- . bank release given by23(10)
- . charges by23(9)
- . cremation refused by79
- . crematorium maintained by75
- . damages for pollution
 of water45(2)
- . defined1(j)
- . disposal of offensive
 matter by45(1)
- . failure re, penalty for45(2)
- . duties
 - . default re48
 - . general43(1)
 - . place of interment re46
 - . removal of bodies, re57(4)
- . funds invested by23(5), 24(3, 4)
- . information by, to Public Trustee35
- . information by,
 regulations re15(1)(m)
- . investigation of conduct of19
- . lots granted to23(2)
- . lots repurchased by22
- . maintenance charges by39

CEMETERIES—Con. SEC.**Owner—Con.**

- . maintenance gifts, bequests to .23(1)
- . notified of bequest .23(6)
- . passing of accounts re
 - perpetual care funds, by .29, 30
 - extension of time for .32
- . penalty for default of duty .43(3)
- . perpetual care by .24(4)
- . perpetual care funds,
 - provision by .24
- . power re cremation .76
- . power to borrow .42
- . power to sell to municipality .65
- . records to be kept by .25
 - access to .26
- . registration of .47(1)
 - failure re penalty for .47(2)
- . regulations made by .41
- . regulations re .15(1)(k)
- . sewers and drains made by .44
- . unknown, municipal
 - powers when .60

Owners of lots

- . election meeting called by .73(2)
- . trustees elected by .73

Penalties

- . burial too close to buildings .46(2)
- . default of duty by owner, for .43(3)
- . disinterment contravening Act .53(3)
- . disposal of offensive
 - matter, re .45(2)
- . failure to obtain approval, for .11
- . general provision re .81
- . misconduct in cemeteries, for .59
- . paid to municipal treasurer .82(1)
- . paid to Treasurer of Ontario .82(2)
- . pollution of water, for .45(2)
- . violation of regulations, for .15(2)

Perpetual care

- . approval of cemetery,
 - provided for before .8
- . compensation for .33
- . contribution to,
 - regulations re .15(1)(n)
- . defined .1(k)
- . effect of receivership on .38
- . funds for .24
- . owner of cemetery, by .24(4)

Perpetual care funds

- . defined .1(l)
- . disposition of .24(3), 27
- . effect of receivership on .38
- . general law, application of .37
- . information to Public Trustee re .35
- . investment of .28
 - exception .28(3)
- . passing of accounts re .29, 30
- . extension of time for .32
- . order on .34
- . rules applicable to .33
- . Public Trustee a person
 - interested in .36

Personal representative

- . bequests paid over by .23(4)

CEMETERIES—Con. SEC.**Plans of cemetery**

- . regulations re .15(1)(b, j)
- . sent to Department .7
- . submitted to council .6

Plants

- . by-laws re .63(1)(d)
- . destruction, penalty for .59(1)(b)
- . regulations re .15(1)(c)

Plots—See Lots**Police village**

- . by-laws by .63
- . interment in, prohibition of .64

Pollution of water

- . liability for .45

Ponds

- . pollution of .45(1)
- . penalty for .45(2)

Public Health Act

- . application of .77

Public Inquiries Act

- . application of .19

Public Parks Act

- . application of .66

Public Trustee

- . information to, re perpetual
 - care funds .35
- . perpetual care, deemed a person
 - interested in .36
- . perpetual care funds paid to .27(1)
 - exception .27(3)
- . investment of .27(2)

Publication

- . meeting re election of trustees .73
- . order closing cemetery .57(2, 3)

Records

- . owner of cemetery, to be
 - kept by .25
- . access to .26
- . regulations re .15(1)(o)

Registrar-General

- . owner registered with .47(1)

Registrar of Surrogate Court

- . owner notified of bequest by .23(6)

Registration

- . cemetery plans,
 - regulations re .15(1)(j)
- . certificate of Department .40(1)
- . certificate of election
 - of trustees .73(6)
- . certificate re removal
 - of bodies .57(8)
- . conveyance of lot, unnecessary .21
- . municipal by-law .40(1)
- . order of approval .9(2)
- . order re road allowance .72
- . order vesting property
 - in trustees .71
- . owner, of .47(1)
 - failure re, penalty for .47(2)

Registry Act

- . application of .73(7)

CEMETERIES—Con. **SEC.****Regulations**

- . cremation, re76
- . defined1(m)
- . made by Lieutenant-Governor
 in Council15, 80
- . made by owner41
- . violation of, penalty for15(2)

**Removal of bodies—See also
Disinterment**

- . directed by Lieutenant-
 Governor in Council57(1)
- . duties of owner re57(4)
- . judge's certificate re57(7)
- . person other than owner, by58
- . publication of notice of
 application re57(3)
- . publication of notice of order re57(2)
- . time of57(4)

Repair

- . owner's duty re43(1)(b)

Report

- . local board, by16(1)(d)

Reservoir

- . pollution of45(1)
- . . . penalty for45(2)

Resolutions

- . board's expenditures, re17

Rivers

- . pollution of45(1)
- . . . penalty for45(1)

Road allowance

- . closing of72

Sanitary inspector

- . power in unorganized territory ..18

Sewers and drains

- . cemetery closed for lack of56
- . making of44

Shrubs

- . destruction of, penalty for ..59(1)(b)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Strangers

- . free graves for51

Streams

- . pollution of45(1)
- . . . penalty for45(2)

Summary Convictions Act

- . application of81

Time

- . passing of accounts re funds
 for perpetual care29, 30
- . . . extension of32

Tombs

- . mutilation of, penalty for ..59(1)(a)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Tombstones

- . charge for erecting23(9)

Townships

- . cemetery board for68(1)
- . cemetery established by70(1)
- . cemetery, trustees for70

CEMETERIES—Con. **SEC.****Transportation**

- . bodies, of52(2)

Treasurer of municipality

- . board's expenditures paid by17
- . penalties paid to82(2)

Treasurer of Ontario

- . penalties paid to82(2)

Trees

- . destruction of, penalty for ..59(1)(b)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Trust company

- . passing of accounts re perpetual
 care funds by29, 30
- . . . extension of time for32
- . perpetual care funds paid to27(1)
- . . . exception27(3)
- . . . investment of27(2)

Trustees

- . adjoining cemeteries, for52(1)
- . bequests paid over by23(4)
- . by-laws passed by41
- . by-laws prohibiting interment42
- . cemetery conveyed to40(1)(a)
- . cemetery taken over by49
- . deemed owners51(9)
- . election of, where no other
 provision made51
- . land conveyed to48(1)
- . money, securities
 assigned to40(1)(b)
- . owner notified of bequest by ..16(6)
- . powers of48(2)
- . road allowance vested in50
- . vacancy by, filled51(10)

Unorganized territories

- . application of Act to18

Vaults

- . by-laws re41(1)(d)
- . charge for erecting23(9)
- . regulations re15(1)(c)

Villages

- . cemetery board for46(3)

War Memorial Committee

- . establishment of47

Water

- . pollution of45(1)
- . . . penalty for45(2)

Weed Control Act

- . application of43(2)

CENSUS

See Municipal Act; Public
Schools Act

**CENTRAL CANADA
EXHIBITION ASSO-
CIATION OF OTTAWA**

See Agricultural Societies Act

CEPI CORPUS

See Fraudulent Debtors Arrest
Act

**CEREBRO-SPINAL
-MENINGITIS**

See Public Health Act

**CERTIFICATION OF
TITLES****Certification of Titles Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 48.****Act**

. administration of1(1)

Administrative procedures

. regulations re18(2)

Adverse claim

. costs re11

. judge of Supreme Court,
referred to8(2). statement of, to be filed
with Director8(1)**Adverse claimant**. findings of Director
furnished to9(2)**Appeal**

. findings of Director, from9(3)

Applicant. findings of Director
furnished to9(2)**Application for certification**. amendment where certificate
for only part of land10

. costs re11

. deposit to be made on,
regulations re18(2)

. dismissal of9(4)

. disposition9(4)

. investigation of claims9(1)

. notice of7

. supporting material for6(2)

. . additional6(3)

. who may make6(1)

Assistant deputy directors of titles

. appointment of2

Assurance fund

. applicants, payments by15(2, 5)

. applicants to indemnify15(8)

. claims against16

. constitution15(2)

. indemnification of15(7)

. land value

. . buildings included in15(3)

. . ascertainment of15(6)

. . proof of15(7)

. money to be paid into

. . Supreme Court15(9)

. . payment out, to Treasurer15(10)

. . purpose of15(1), 16(1)

Certificate of title

. application for6

. compensation, by reason
of granting15(1)

. issue of9(4, 5)

. . part of land, for10

. registration of12

. . effect of13

. seal and signature on9(5)

SEC.

**CERTIFICATION OF
TITLES—*Con.***

SEC.

Certification areas

. designation of, regulations re ..18(d)

. plans of subdivision in

. . certification of title required

for registration of14(1)

. . exceptions14(2)

Change of interest

. effect of17

. . notice of17

Compensation

. application for, by persons

wrongfully deprived16(1)

. costs re proceedings for16(5)

. determination of16(3)

. mining lands, limitation re16(2)

. payment16(4)

Costs

. application for certification, re11

. compensation proceedings, re ..16(5)

Death

. notice of, to interested persons17

. effect of17

Deputy director of titles

. to act during absence of director

of titles1(3)

. . under supervision of director

of titles1(2)

Director of titles

. Act administered by1(1)

. application to, for certification

of title6(1)

. . dismissal of9(4)

. certificate of title

. . issued by9(4, 5)

. . part of land, for10

. . registered by12

. deputy to act during absence of ..1(3)

. duties of1(1)

. findings of9(1)

. . appeal from9(3)

. . copies of

. . . adverse claimant, to9(2)

. . . applicant, to9(2)

. powers of

. . additional information,

to require6(3)

. . assurance fund, re15(7, 8)

. . *Public Inquiries Act*, under3

. . costs, re11

. . death or change of interest17

. . disposition of adverse claim ..8(2)

. . application9(4)

. seal of4

. statement of adverse claims

to be filed with8(1)

Fees

. regulations re18(b)

Forms

. regulations re18(c)

CERTIFICATION OF TITLES—*Con.*

SEC.

Inspector of Legal Offices

- . compensation certified by16(4)
- . compensation determined by16(3)
- . discretion re costs of compensation proceedings16(5)

Judge

- . adverse claims referred to8(2)
- . appeal to9(3)

Land

- . *Land Titles Act*, under, not affected5

Land Titles Act

- . land under, not affected5

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . assistant deputy directors appointed by2
- . regulations made by18

Mining lands

- . compensation for, limitation re .16(2)

Notice

- . application for certification, of7
- . change of interest, of17
- . death, of17

Plans of subdivision

- . certification of title required for registration of14(1)
- . . exceptions14(2)

Procedure

- . regulations re18(f,g)

Publication

- . notice of application, of7(b)

Public Inquiries Act

- . application of3

Reference

- . adverse claims, re8(2)

Registration

- . certificate of title, of12
- . . effect of13
- . notice of application, of7(a)

Regulations

- . Lieutenant-Governor, made by18

Service

- . notice of application, of7(c)

Supreme Court

- . appeals as to liability of assurance fund16(3)
- . appeal from findings of director .9(3)
- . assurance fund moneys15(9,10)
- . . reference of adverse claim to judge of8(2)
- . taxation of costs by taxing officer ..11

Surveys

- . regulations re18(f)

Time

- . appeal, for9(3)

Title examiners

- . appointment2
- . powers and duties, regulations re18(e)

CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT

SEC.

See Nursing Act

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

See Public Accountancy Act

CERTIORARI

See Habeas Corpus Act

CESSPOOLS

See Municipal Act

CESTUI QUE VIE

See Conveyancing and Law of Property Act

CHANCROID

See Venereal Diseases Prevention Act

CHANGE OF NAME

Change of Name Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 48.

See also Vital Statistics Act

Act

- . exceptions under2

Actions, pending

- . entered under name as changed18(2)
- . particulars sent to sheriffs, county clerks18(1)
- . particulars stated in application12(1)(h)

Address of applicant

- . stated in application12(1)(a)

Adoption Act

- . application of1(d),2(1)

Affidavit

- . accompanying application12(2)
- . . copy sent to Registrar-General17
- . application for annulment, for ..21(2)
- . publication of additional notice, re11(3)
- . publication of notice of application14(c)

Ages

- . stated in application12(1)(k)

Annulling order—*See also*

Application for annulment

- . copy sent to Registrar-General, etc.21(5)
- . made by judge21(4)

**CHANGE OF
NAME—*Con.***

SEC.

Applicant

- . additional notice required by ..11(3)
- . affidavit for application12(2)
- . certificate issued to19
- . defined1(a)
- . particulars of, in application12
- . qualifications of3

Application for annulment

- . affidavit for21(2)
- . hearing of21(3)
- . made to judge21(1)

Application for change of name

- . applicant's affidavit for12(2)
- . change of given name, for
 - . . married man, by4(2)
 - . . widow or widower, by5(2)
- . change of surname, for
 - . . married man, by4(1)
 - . . widow or widower, by5(1)
- . consent for—see Consent for application
 - . defined1(b)
 - . deserted wife, by8
 - . granting of16(2)
 - . hearing of15
 - . infants, for
 - . . deserted wife, by8
 - . . divorced persons, by6
 - . . married man, by4
 - . . widow, by5
 - . . widower, by5
 - . judge unable to hear10(2)
 - . made to judge10(1)
 - . notice of—see Notice of application
 - . particulars contained in12
 - . persons qualified to make3
 - . refusal of16(1)
 - . time of13(2)
 - . unmarried mother, by7
 - . widow, re-married, by7

Appointment

- . hearing of application, for10
- . filing of14(d)

Bankruptcy Act (Canada)

- . application of12(3) (b)

Birth of applicant

- . particulars re, stated in application12(1) (a)

British subject

- . applicant must be3(1)
- . particulars re, stated in application12(1) (e)

Certificate of bankruptcy

- . application, for12(3) (b)

Certificate of executions

- . accompanying application ..12(3) (a)
- . . filing of14(b)

Certificate of order

- . issued to applicants19
- . surrender of21(6)

**CHANGE OF
NAME—*Con.***

SEC.

Change

- . defined1(c)
- . made prior to June 26, 1939 ...2(2, 3)

Chattel mortgages

- . entered under name
 - . as changed18(2)
- . particulars sent to sheriffs, court clerks18(1)
- . particulars stated in application12(1) (h)

Child

- . application on behalf of
 - . . deserted wife, by8
 - . . divorced person, by6
 - . . married man, by4
 - . . widow, by5
 - . . widower, by5
- . defined1(d)
- . proof of custody of6(2)

Child Welfare Act

- . application of2(1)

Clerk of court

- . certificate issued by19
- . copy of annulling order sent to21(5)
- . documents filed with14
- . judgments, liens, etc.
 - . entered under new name by ..18(2)
 - . sent to18(1)
- . order entered by17
- . particulars of order sent to sheriffs by18(1)

Consent for application

- . children, by9(1)
- . deserting husband, by8, 9(2, 3)
- . dispensed with9(3)
- . divorced father, by6(4), 9(2, 3)
- . husband, by7, 9(2)
- . wife, by9(1)

Convictions

- . particulars of, stated in application12(1) (g)

Definitions1**Deserted wife**

- . application by8

Deserting husband

- . consent of8, 9(2)
- . . dispensed with9(3)

Divorced persons

- . application by6(1)
- . . consent for6(3)
- . . exceptions6(4)
- . . requirements for6(2)

Documents

- . filed with application14
- . substitution of new name on20

Encumbrances

- . entered under name as changed 18(2)
- . particulars sent to sheriff, court clerk18(1)
- . particulars stated in application12(1) (h)

CHANGE OF NAME— <i>Con.</i>	SEC.	CHANGE OF NAME— <i>Con.</i>	SEC.
Examination		Marriage	
. hearing, at	15(1)	. change of name on	2(1)
Executions		. particulars stated in	
. certificate re	12(3) (a)	application	12(1) (b)
. filing of	14(b)	. proof of dissolution of	6(2)
Fees		Married man	
. certificate of order, for	19	. application by	4
. regulations re	23(b, c)	. particulars of, stated in	
. substitution of name on		application	12(1) (b-d)
documents, for	20	Married woman	
Forms		. application by, prohibited	3(1)
. regulations re	23(a)	. application on behalf of	4
Fraud		. change of name on marriage	2(1)
. annulment of order for	21(1)	. consent of	9
. penalty for	22	Misrepresentation	
Given name		. annulment of order for	21(1)
. application for change of		. penalty for	22
. . married man, by	4(2)	Name	
. . widow or widower, by	5(2)	. defined	1(f)
. defined	1(e)	. new	
Hearing		. . encumbrances, etc.,	
. appointment for	10	entered under	18(2)
. . filing of	14(d)	. persons affected by	
. examination on	15(1)	application	12(1) (k)
. objections at	15(2)	. previous change, stated	
Husband—See Married man; Widower		in application	12(1) (j)
Infant—See Child		. proposed to be adopted,	
Judge		stated in application	12(1) (i)
. annulment ordered by	21(4)	. reasons for change, stated	
. application for annulment		in application	12(1) (l)
heard by	21(3)	. . substituted on documents	20
. application granted by	16(2)	Notice of application	
. application made to	10(1)	. additional	11(3)
. application refused by	16(1)	. publication of	13(1)
. appointment made by	10	. . affidavit of	14(c)
. consent dispensed with, by	9(3)	. dispensing with	13(3)
. death of	10(2)	. service of	9(3)
. hearing by	15	Objections	
. illness of	10(2)	. hearing, at	15(2)
. year's residence dispensed		Occupation	
with, by	11(2)	. particulars stated in	
Judgments		application	12(1) (f)
. certificate re	12(3) (a)	Offences—See also Penalties	
. . filing of	14(b)	. particulars stated in	
. entered under name		application	12(1) (g)
as changed	18(2)	Ontario Gazette	
. particulars sent to sheriffs,		. notice of application	
court clerks	18(1)	published in	13(1)
. particulars stated in		Order	
application	12(1) (h)	. annulment—see Annulling order	
Liens		. change of name, for	
. entered under name		. . certificate of	19
as changed	18(2)	. . copy sent to Registrar-General	17
. particulars sent to sheriff,		. . granting of	16(2)
court clerks	18(1)	. . scope of	16(3)
. particulars stated in		. dispensing with year's	
application	12(1) (h)	residence	11(2)
Lieutenant-Governor in Council		Penalties—See also Offences	
. regulations made by	23	. failure to surrender	
		annulled certificate	21(6)
		. fraud, misrepresentation, for	22

CHANGE OF NAME—*Con.*

SEC.

Profession

- particulars stated in application12(1)(f)

Publication

- notice of application, of13(1)
- additional11(3)
- affidavit of14(c)
- dispensing with13(3)

Registrar-General

- copy of annulling order sent to21(5)
- copy of order sent to17
- defined1(g)

Registrar in Bankruptcy

- certificate by12(3)(b)
- filing of14(b)

Regulations

- made by Lieutenant-Governor in Council23

Residence

- requirement for application, as10(1)
- dispensed with11(1,2)

Sheriff

- copy of annulling order sent to21(5)
- judgment, lien, etc., entered under new name by18(2)
- particulars of judgments, liens, etc., sent to18(1)

Sheriff's certificate

- application, for12(3)
- filing of14(b)

Surname

- application for change of married man, by4(1)
- widow or widower, by5(1)
- change of, on marriage2(1)
- defined1(h)

Time

- application, for13(2)

Unmarried mother

- application by7

Vital Statistics Act

- application of1(g), 2(1), 20

Widow

- application by5
- re-married, application by7

Widower

- application by5

Wife—See Married woman; Widow**CHARGES**

See Assignment of Book Debts Act; Corporation Securities Registration Act; Land Titles Act; Liens Act; Mortgages Act; Registry Act; Settled Estates Act; Short Forms of Mortgages Act

CHARITABLE GIFTS

SEC.

**Charitable Gifts Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 50.****Annual return**

- Public Trustee, to4(3)

Business

- interest in acquisition, of, on disposition5
- defined2(4,5)
- disposition of, required2(1)
- exception2(2)
- time within which3(1,2)
- extension of, by judge3(3)
- time of acquisition of2(3)

Charities Accounting Act

- effect on10

Corporations Act

- application of6

Examination

- records, of, by Public Trustee4(4)

Interest

- business, in2(4,5)
- acquisition of, on disposition5
- disposition of, required2(1)
- exception2(2)
- time within which3(1,2)
- extension of, by judge3(3)
- time of acquisition of2(3)

Investigation

- Treasurer of Ontario, by7

Investment

- proceeds of disposition, of6

Judge

- determination of profits by4(5)
- extension of time by3(3)
- general powers of8

Judge of Supreme Court—See Judge**Offences and penalties9****Person**

- defined1

Proceeds of disposition

- investment of6

Profits

- determination of4(1)
- judge, by4(5)
- distribution of4(2)

Public Inquiries Act

- application of7

Public Trustee

- annual return to4(3)
- determination of profits by4(1)
- records examined by4(4)

Records

- Public Trustee, examined by4(4)

Religious denominations

- exemption re2(2)

Supreme Court, Judge of—See Judge

CHARITABLE GIFTS—*Con.*

SEC.

Time

- . acquisition of interest,
of2(3)
- . disposition of interest
required, within which3(1,2)
- . extension of, by judge3(3)

Treasurer of Ontario

- . investigation by7

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Charitable Institutions Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 51.

See also Hospitals and Charitable
Institutions Inquiries Act

Act

- . exceptions to application of2

Buildings

- . additions to
 - . . . approval of7(1)
 - . . . provincial subsidy on7(2)
 - . . . computation of13(2)
 - . . . during construction13(h)
 - . . . payable, when7(4)
- . existing, acquisition of8(1)
- . . . provincial subsidy on8(2,3)
- . . . computation of13(i)
- . new
 - . . . approval of7(1)
 - . . . provincial subsidy on7(2)
 - . . . computation of13(g)
 - . . . during construction13(h)
 - . . . payable, when7(4)

By-laws

- . approval of6

Charitable institutions

- . approval of4(1)
- . . . required4(2)
- . . . suspension and revocation of12
- . change of name of5
- . defined1(a)
- . disposition of, approval
required for9
- . maximum charge for care in13(c)
- . persons who may be cared for13(b)
- . provincial subsidy re10
- . rules governing13(f)
- . specifying for purpose of
regulations13(a)
- . staff, qualifications and powers,
regulations re13(e)
- . yearly inspection11

Charitable organizations

- . approval of3
- . . . suspension and revocation of12
- . approval of by-laws of6
- . approval of institutions operated
by4(2)
- . . . suspension and revocation of12
- . change of name of5
- . defined1(b)
- . provincial subsidy to10

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS—*Con.*

SEC.

Forms

- . regulations re13(m)

Homes for the Aged Act

- . homes under, excepted2

Hostel

- . defined1(c)

Inspection

- . charitable institutions, of11

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . by-laws approved by6
- . charitable institutions approved
by4(1)
- . charitable organizations approved by 3
- . regulations made by13
- . revocation of approval by12

Medical services

- . regulations re13(d)

Minister

- . acquisition of existing buildings
approved by8(1)
- . change of name approved by5
- . defined1(d)
- . disposition of charitable institution
approved by9
- . sites and plans approved by7(1)
- . suspension of approval by12

Operating costs

- . provincial subsidy on10
- . . . computation of13(j)

Plans

- . approval of7(1)

Provincial subsidies

-7(2,4), 8(2), 10, 13(g-j)

Provincial supervisors

- . defined1(e)
- . inspection by11
- . powers and duties of,
regulations re13(l)

Private Hospitals Act

- . hospitals under, excepted2

Public Hospitals Act

- . hospitals under, excepted2

Records

- . regulations re13(k)

Regulations

- . defined1(f)
- . Lieutenant-Governor in Council,
made by13

Sanatoria for Consumptives Act

- . sanatoria under, excepted2

Sites

- . approval of7(1)

Staffs

- . qualifications and powers of,
regulations re13(e)

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

SEC.

See Charitable Institutions Act;
Corporations Act

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Mortmain and Charitable Uses
Act

CHARITABLE USES

See Mortmain and Charitable Uses
Act

CHARITIES

See Charitable Gifts Act; Charitable
Institutions Act; Charities
Accounting Act; Mental Incom-
petency Act; Public Hospitals
Act; Public Trustee Act

CHARITIES ACCOUNTING

Charities Accounting Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 52.

See also Charitable Gifts Act;
Public Trustee Act; Will: Act

Accounts

- . passing of4
- . procedure in passing,
rules re5(1)(b)

Action

- . notice of, re will5(4)

Application

- . Act, of7,8
- . letters probate, for5(3)
- . order re defaulting trustee, for4

Audit

- . accounts, of3

Beneficiary

- . notice of gift to1(1)
- . Public Trustee to act for5(4)

Complaint

- . manner of soliciting funds, re6
- . . . who may make6(1)
- . . . how made6(2)
- . . . investigation of6(3,4)
- . . . costs of6(5)
- . . . report re6(6)
- . . . passing accounts after6(7)

Corporation

- . deemed to be trustee, when1(2)
- . information supplied by2(2)

Costs

- . order re4(i)

County Judge

- . complaints, power to deal with6

Court—See Supreme Court;
Surrogate court

CHARITIES

SEC.

ACCOUNTING—Con.

Executor—See Trustee

Gift

- . notice of1

Information

- . furnishing of2
- . . . by controlled corporation2(2)
- . inquiry re failure to give2(3)

Inquiry

- . failure to supply information, re2(3)

Instrument in writing

- . corporation charter as1(2)

Judge—See also County Judge

- . inquiry by, re information
required2(3)
- . order by, re trustee in default4

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . regulations by5(1)

Notices

- . action re will, to
Public Trustee5(4)
- . form of, rules re5(1)(a)
- . originating—see Originating notice
- . property left or given to
charity, re1

Order

- . defaulting trustee, re4

Originating notice

- . application by4

Penalty

- . defaulting trustee4(k)

Practice

- . courts, of, application to Act5(2)
- . regulations re5(1)(b,d)

Probate

- . application for5(3)

Public Trustee

- . accounts ordered passed by4
- . application to Supreme Court
by2(3),4
- . copy of will, etc., to
accompany notice to1(5)
- . copy of will transmitted to5(3)
- . information to2
- . investigation of complaint6
- . notice of action re will to5(4)
- . notice of charitable gift to1(1)

Regulations

- . Lieutenant-Governor in
Council, by5(1)

Supreme Court

- . Accountant of, order
transferring property to4(f)
- . judge, application re
defaulting trustee to4
- . practice of, applied5(2)

CHARITIES SEC.

ACCOUNTING—*Con.*

- Surrogate court**
 . accounts passed by3
 . practice of, applied5(2)
 . registrar's duty re
 transmission of will5(3)

- Time**
 . notice of charitable gift1(3)

- Trustee**—*See also Public Trustee*
 . application of Act to7
 . certain corporations deemed to
 be1(2)
 . default of4
 . duty re accounts3
 . information supplied by2
 . notice from, re gifts1
 . replacement of4(g, l)
 . statement of property
 received by1(5)

- Will**
 . action to set aside, etc.,
 notice of5(4)
 . application for probate5(3)
 . copy to accompany notice
 of gift1(5)
 . property left to charity
 under, notice of1

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

See Public Accountancy Act

CHARTERPARTY

See Frustrated Contracts Act

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act; Change of Name Act; Conditional Sales Act; Costs of Distress Act; Execution Act

CHATTELS

See Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act; Bulk Sales Act; Conditional Sales Act; Corporation Securities Registration Act; Trustee Act; Warehousemen's Lien Act

CHEESE FACTORIES

See Consolidated Cheese Factories Act; Milk Industry Act

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

See Professional Engineers Act

CHEMISTS

See Pharmacy Act

CHICKENPOX

See Public Health Act

CHILD WELFARE SEC.

Child Welfare Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 53.

See also Assessment Act; Children's Boarding Homes Act; Children's Maintenance Act; Department of Public Welfare Act; Juvenile and Family Courts Act; Mothers' and Dependent Children's Allowances Act; Soldiers' Aid Commission Act; Training Schools Act

Adoption

- . adoption order
- . . application for64(1, 2)
- . . . expiry of63(3)
- . . . chambers, heard in63(2)
- . . . guardian *ad litem* re64(4)
- . . more than one person, by65(2)
- . . single person, by65(1)(c)
- . . certified copies of73
- . . child born out of wedlock, re71
- . . conditions for making of68
- . . consent to, execution of67
- . . factors considered before making69
- . . granting of64
- . . inspection of material re72
- . . jurisdiction re63(1)
- . . refusal of65
- . . where, may not be made65
- . . who may apply for64
- . . who may be adopted by64
- . . applicant under 25 years of
 age, etc.65(1)(a)
- . . child
- . . . adopted, name of70
- . . . adopted otherwise than under Act77
- . . . adopted, status of76
- . . . exception re76(4)
- . . . adopted, Succession Duty re78
- . . . born out of wedlock, of71
- . . . consent of, required when
 married or of age66(4)
- . . . defined62
- . . . female and under age65(1)(b)
- . . . married or of age, of65(4)
- . . . placement of, for adoption79
- . . . previously adopted, adoption of75
- . . consent
- . . . child, of, required for adoption
 order where child married or
 of age66(4)
- . . . execution with66(5)
- . . . execution of67
- . . . mother, of, required where
 child born out of wedlock66(2)
- . . . parent, etc., of66(1)
- . . . society, of, required for, where
 child permanent ward of
 society66(3)
- . . . spouse of applicant65(3)
- . . . spouse, of, required
 where child is married65(4)
- . . . withdrawn65(6)
- . . custody
- . . . interim, order for74

CHILD WELFARE—Con. SEC.**Adoption—Con.**

- . Director
 - . . certificate of68
 - . . copy of adoption order to ...73(b)
 - . . inspector of adoption papers
 - . . . authorized by72
 - . . interim custody, order for,
 - . . . approved by74
 - . . placement for adoption,
 - . . . notified re79(1)
- . guardian *ad litem*
 - . . application for adoption
 - . . . order, re63(4)
 - . . interim custody re74
 - . . jurisdiction re adoption order ..63(1)
- . local director
 - . . certificate of68(2)
- . name of adopted child70
- . papers to be sealed70
- . parent
 - . . adopting, copy of adoption
 - . . . order to73(a)
 - . . adopting, status of76
 - . . adopting, Succession Duty re ...78
- . placement for79
- . . registration of79(1)
- . Registrar-General
 - . . copies of adoption order to ..73(c)
- . report by society re placement
 - . . for79(2)
- . society, report re placement for
 - . . adoption by79(2)
- . Succession Duty
 - . . adopted child, re78
 - . . adopting parent, re78
- . time
 - . . application for adoption order,
 - . . . for hearing63(3)

Affidavits

- . power to take, for purposes of Act..5

Children born out of wedlock

- . affiliation order
 - . . amount payable under52(2,3)
 - . . . reversion of52(5)
 - . . appeal from57
 - . . application for43(5), 44
 - . . . death of mother, effect of45
 - . . . re-opening of55
 - . . . society, by41(5), 42
 - . . . time for making46
 - . . corroboration required for49
 - . . costs re61
 - . . enforcement of58
 - . . estate bound by60(1)
 - . . granted by judge52
 - . . . absence of putative father, in..51
 - . . hearing re50(1)
 - . . monies paid to Public Trustee
 - . . . re59(1)
 - . . . investment of59(2)
 - . . payments under53(1)
 - . . . disposition of53(2-4)
 - . . proof of making of54(4)
 - . . reports to probation officer
 - . . . under54
 - . . time for payments under52(4)

CHILD WELFARE—Con. SEC.**Children born out of wedlock—Con.**

- . affiliation order—Con.
 - . . variation or rescission of56
- . agreements for maintenance of43
- . . default under43(5)
- . . disposition of monies paid
 - . . . under43(4)
- . . estate bound by60(1)
- . . monies paid to Public Trustee
 - . . . re59(1)
 - . . . investment of59(2)
- . . payments under43(3)
- . . time for payment of fixed sum
 - . . . under43(2)
- . Children's Aid Society
 - . . application for affiliation
 - . . . order by43(5), 44
 - . . exceptions to duty of society re ...42
- . guardian *ad litem*
 - . . application for affiliation order by.44
- . hearing
 - . . affiliation order, re50(1)
 - . . . public excluded from48
- . judge
 - . . affiliation order granted by52
 - . . defined41(1)
 - . . hearing by, re affiliation order 50(1)
 - . . . public excluded from48
 - . . warrant of, for arrest of
 - . . . putative father50(2)
- . jurisdiction re affiliation order ..41(2)
- . mother
 - . . application for affiliation order
 - . . . by43(5), 44
- . municipality
 - . . application for affiliation
 - . . . order by44
- . next friend
 - . . application for affiliation order
 - . . . by44
- . notice
 - . . hearing re affiliation
 - . . . order, of50(1)
- . probation officer
 - . . reports to, under affiliation
 - . . . order54
- . protection of41-60
- . putative father
 - . . appearance of, at hearing52(1)
 - . . arrest of50(2)
 - . . failure to appear at hearing51
 - . . notice of hearing to be served
 - . . . on50(1)
- . time
 - . . appeal from affiliation
 - . . . order, for57(1)
 - . . application for affiliation
 - . . . order, for46
 - . . payment of fixed sum under
 - . . . affiliation order, for52(4)
 - . . payment of fixed sum under
 - . . . agreement, for43(2)
 - . . warrant
 - . . . arrest of putative father,
 - . . . for50(2)
- . witnesses
 - . . summoned47

CHILD WELFARE—Con. SEC.**Children's Aid Society**

- . advice to, by Director2(2)(a)
- . application for affiliation
 - order by
 - . death of mother, effect of45
- . assistance to, by municipality...26, 27
- . board of directors of7
- . election of7(1)
- . executive committee of7(2)
- . quorum of7(3)
- . by-laws of6(2)
- . regulations re81(c)
- . defined1(a)
- . dissolution of10
- . duties and powers of, exercised
 - by Director2(2)(b)
- . establishment of6(1)
- . exceptions to duty re children
 - born out of wedlock42
- . executive committee of7(2)
- . quorum of7(3)
- . grants to9
- . regulations re81(d)
- . inspection of, by Director2(2)(a)
- . local director appointed by3(1)
- . objects of6(1)
- . officers of7(1)
- . rate, establishment of28
- . regulations re81(c)
- . report of, re placement for
 - adoption79(2)
- . supervision of, by Director ..2(2)(a)

Court of Appeal

- . appeal to29, 57

Director

- . absence of2(3)
- . acting, designation of2(3)
- . appointment of2(1)
- . defined1(b)
- . duties2(2)
- . additional, regulations re81(a)
- . powers of
 - . apprehension of neglected
 - child, re12
 - . commissioner for taking
 - affidavits, as5
 - police assistance, re4
- . record of children brought into
 - Ontario to be filed with40(2)
- . removal of ward from foster home,
 - opinion of, on32(2)
- . societies' by-laws to be filed with 6(2)
- . termination of wardship, application
 - for, notice to17(16)
- . transfer of ward, approval of,
 - for21(1)

Expenses

- . regulations re81(h)

Fees

- . regulations re81(h)

Forms

- . regulations re81(i)

CHILD WELFARE—Con. SEC.**Legislature**

- . appropriation of money for grants
 - to societies9(4)

Lieutenant-Governor

- . societies dissolved by10

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . additional grants to
 - municipalities by25
- . authorization by, to bring neglected
 - children into Ontario40(1)
- . Director appointed by2(1)
- . regulations made by81

Local director

- . appointment of3(1)
- . defined1(c)
- . duties of3(1)
- . powers of
 - . commissioner for taking
 - affidavits, as5
 - constable, as3(2)
 - police assistance, re4
 - school attendance officer, as...3(2)
 - removal of ward from foster home,
 - opinion of, on32(2)

Minister

- . acting Director designated by ..2(3)
- . annual report of Director ..2(2)(d)
- . societies' by-laws approved by ..6(2)
- . defined1(d)

Municipality

- . copy of evidence and order re
 - neglected child to17(10)
- . defined1(e)
- . notice to, of application to
 - establish rate28(1)
- . provincial aid to24, 25
- . refunds to, by parent of
 - neglected child16(10)
- . right of recovery of maintenance
 - payments against another
 - municipality23
- . stenographers fees paid by17(7)

Municipal representative

- . defined8

Neglected children

- . access to18
- . appeal
 - . order on hearing re, from29
- . boarding home
 - . defined11(1)(a)
- . brought into Ontario40
- . records re40(2)
- . child
 - . begging or performing35
 - . charged with offence, proceedings
 - re38
 - . defined11(1)(b)
 - . engaging in street trades, as36(4)
 - . loitering in public place, as....36(4)
 - . municipality, to which
 - belongs19, 20
 - . neglect of34
 - . place of detention of38
 - . presumption as to age of37

CHILD WELFARE—*Con.* SEC.Neglected children—*Con.*

- Children's Aid Society
 - licence for child to perform in public approved by35(2)
 - representation of, at hearing.....17(3)
- constable
 - apprehension of, by12
- custody of17(17-19)
- defined11(1)(c)
- Department of Public Welfare
 - notice to17(5)
- detention of, limited15
- exception16
- evidence
 - transcription of17(6)
 - fees for17(6)
- fees
 - transcription of evidence, for.....17(6)
- foster home
 - defined11(1)(c)
 - placement in32
- hearing re17(1)
- adjournment of17(8)
- notice of, to Department of Public Welfare.....17(5)
- notice of, to municipality.....17(4)
- order on17(9, 10)
- place of39(1)
- public excluded from39(2)
- re-opening of.....17(14-16)
- representation of child at17(3)
- representation of municipality at17(3)
- representation of Province of Ontario at17(3)
- representation of society at.....17(3)
- witnesses called re17(2)
- judge
 - brought before, how12,14
 - defined11(1)(d)
 - hearing by, re17(1)
 - order on17(9, 10)
 - jurisdiction to hear cases re11(2)
- justice of the peace
 - warrant of, for search for13
- local director
 - notice to, re complaint against child38(4)
 - powers of
 - apprehension of12
 - investigation and report re complaint against child ..38(5)
- municipality
 - child belongs, to which19, 20
 - duty of, to provide place of detention38(2)
 - liability of17(8), (9)(d), (10)
 - contribution by parent re.....17(11)
 - grants re24
 - additional25
 - notice to17(4)
 - representation of, at hearing.....17(3)
- neglected child, defined11(1)(c)
- notice
 - municipality, to17(4)

CHILD WELFARE—*Con.* SEC.

- order
 - custody of neglected child, re17(9)(b, c)
 - extension of.....17(19)
 - termination of17(15, 16)
 - hearing re, on17(9, 10)
 - statement of facts, to contain17(20)
 - transmission of copies of.....17(21)
- parent
 - contribution by, re17(11)
 - enforcement of17(13)
 - variation or rescission of.....17(12)
 - defined11(1)(f)
- place of detention for child.....38
- duty to provide.....38(2)
- place of hearing39(1)
- place of safety, defined11(1)(g)
- presumption as to age of child.....37
- proceedings as to
 - adjournment of17(8)
 - commencement of14
- protection and care of11-40
- Province of Ontario
 - liability of, re20
 - representation of, at hearing re17(3)
- public place
 - child prohibited to loiter in36(3)
 - defined11(1)(h)
- rate
 - defined11(1)(i)
 - establishment of28
- receiving home
 - defined11(1)(j)
- regulations re81(d)
- records
 - neglected children brought into Ontario40(2)
- religion
 - presumptions as to31
- representation of, at hearing17(3)
- search warrant for13
- stenographers
 - fees of, at hearing17(6)
- street trades
 - child prohibited to engage in36(1, 2)
- Supreme Court
 - production of child, re, proceedings in30
- temporary care on municipal authorization27
- ward
 - defined11(1)(k)
 - interference with33
 - living in foster home32
 - search warrant for13
 - transfer of21, 22
- wardship
 - society, under, order re17(9)(b, c)
 - extension of17(19)
- witnesses
 - summoned17(2)

CHILD WELFARE—Con. SEC.**Offences and penalties**

- . abuse of child34(1)
- . causing child to beg, perform, etc. 35
- . consideration for adoption80
- . desertion of child34(1)
- . interference with ward33(2)
- . leaving child unattended34(2)
- . making false record as to children brought into Ontario40(3)
- . neglect of child, for34(1)
- . permitting child to engage in street trade36(5)
- . permitting child to loiter in public place36(5)
- . placement for adoption, re79(3)

Police

- . assistance by4

Procedure

- . regulations re81(g)

Public Authorities Protection Act

- . application of3(2)

Public Trustee

- . monies paid to59(1)
- . investment of59(2)

Regulations

- . defined1(f)
- . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, made by81

Registrar-General

- . transmission of adoption orders to73(c)

Society

- . defined1(a)

Statutory declarations

- . power to take, for purposes of Act .5

CHILDREN

See Apprenticeship Act; Change of Name Act; Child Welfare Act; Children's Boarding Homes Act; Children's Maintenance Act; Children's Mental Hospitals Act; Dependants' Relief Act; Deserted Wives' and Children's Maintenance Act; Devolution of Estates Act; Factory, Shop and Office Building Act; Fatal Accidents Act; Infants Act; Juvenile and Family Courts Act; Legitimation Act; Maternity Boarding Houses Act; Matrimonial Causes Act; Minors' Protection Act; Mothers' and Dependent Children's Allowances Act; Municipal Act; Parents' Maintenance Act; Public Schools Act; Schools Administration Act; Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act; Separate Schools Act; Theatres Act; Succession Duty Act; Training Schools Act; Vaccination Act; Workmen's Compensation Act

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETIES

SEC.

See Child Welfare Act

CHILDREN'S BOARDING HOMES

Children's Boarding Homes Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 54.

Act

- . administration of2
- . expense of13

Child

- . defined1(a)
- . neglected, deemed to be11

Child Welfare Act

- . application of11

Children's boarding homes

- . defined1(b)
- . inspection of12
- . maximum number of children in7
- . register of children in9
- . particulars recorded in, regulations re14(d)
- . registration of5, 6
- . cancellation of8
- . fees for, regulations re14(g)
- . particulars of, regulations re14(c)
- . renewal of6(2)
- . rules re operation of, regulations re14(f)

Definitions1**Department**

- . defined1(c)

Expenses

- . administration of Act, of13

Fees

- . registration, for, regulations re14(g)

Forms

- . regulations re14(h)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . regulations made by14

Minister

- . Act administered by2
- . defined1(d)
- . provincial inspectors designated by4
- . registrar designated by3

Notice

- . cancellation of registration, of8(2)

Offences and penalties

- . failure to register children9(3)
- . false statement on registration6(3)
- . lodging children in unregistered boarding home10
- . maximum number of children, excess of7(2)
- . unregistered children's boarding home, re5(2)

CHILDREN'S BOARDING SEC. HOMES—*Con.*

Provincial inspector

- . defined1(c)
- . designation of4
- . powers and duties of, regulations re14(b)
- . right of entry by12(2)

Register

- . children, of, in boarding home9
- . . particulars recorded in, regulations re14(d)
- . defined1(f)

Registrar

- . designation of3
- . powers and duties of, regulations re14(a)
- . register of children's boarding homes kept by6(1)

Registration

- . children's boarding homes, of5, 6
- . . cancellation of8
- . . particulars of, regulations re14(c)
- . . renewal of6(2)
- . fees for, regulations re14(2)

Regulations

- . defined1(g)
- . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, made by14

Returns

- . occupiers of children's boarding home, by, regulations re14(e)

CHILDREN'S MAINTENANCE

Children's Maintenance Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 55.

See also Child Welfare Act;
Deserted Wives' and Children's
Maintenance Act

Child

- . ability to maintain self1
- . liability re maintenance of1
- . . penalty for failure2
- . remedial treatment3

Education

- . liability for1
- . . penalty for failure2

Maintenance of children

- . liability for1
- . . penalty for failure2

Parent

- . ability and means considered1
- . liability for maintenance1
- . . penalty for failure2
- . remedial treatment approved by3

Penalties

- . failure to maintain and educate2

CHILDREN'S MENTAL SEC. HOSPITALS

Children's Mental Hospitals Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 56.

Accounts

- . audit of4(8)

Administration

- . Act, of3
- . hospitals, of3, 5

Agreements

- . board, made by4(6)

Annual report

- . board, by4(9)

Audit

- . accounts of board, of4(8)

Auditor

- . designation of4(8)

Board

- . agreements by4(6)
- . annual report by4(9)
- . appointment of4(1)
- . audit of accounts of4(8)
- . by-laws, etc., of4(5)
- . corporation, as4(2)
- . defined1(a)
- . funds of4(7)
- . staff of4(4)
- . taxation of property of8
- . vacancies on4(3)

By-laws

- . board, of4(5)

Children

- . defined1(b)

Definitions

-1

Director

- . board, of4(4)

Funds

- . board, of4(7)

Hospital under this Act—*See also* Hospitals

- . defined1(c)

Hospitals

- . administration of3, 5
- . classification of, regulations re9(d)
- . designation of existing2(2)
- . establishment of2(1)
- . name of2(3)
- . Public Hospitals Act, under6
- . regulations re9(a, b)
- . staff of, regulations re9(c)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . regulations by9

Mental Hospitals Act

- . application of7

Minister

- . defined1(d)

Patient

- . defined1(e)
- . regulations re9(d, e)

CHILDREN'S MENTAL SEC. HOSPITALS—*Con.*

- Property
 - . taxation of8
- Public Hospitals Act
 - . application of7
 - . hospitals under6
- Regulations
 - . board, by4(5)
 - . defined1(f)
 - . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, by9
- Reports—*See* Annual report
- Staff
 - . board, of4(4)
 - . hospitals, of, regulations re9(c)
- Superintendent
 - . hospital, of5
- Taxation
 - . property of board, of8
- Treatment
 - . defined1(g)

CHIMNEYS

See Municipal Act

CHIROPODY

Chiropody Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 57.

- Anaesthetics
 - . administration of, prohibited4(b)
- Application of Act
 - . practising under other Acts7(a)
- Board
 - . appointment of officers of2(4)
 - . defined1(a)
 - . establishment of2(1)
 - . regulations by3
 - . term of office2(2)
 - . vacancies2(3)
- Certificates
 - . registration, of6
- Chiropodist
 - . administration of anaesthetic prohibited4(b)
 - . administration of drugs prohibited4(a)
 - . admission of, regulations re3(a)
 - . defined1(b)
 - . discipline and control, regulations re3(d)
 - . penalties for practising after suspension5
 - . practice of medicine prohibited4(c)
 - . qualifications, regulations re3(b)
 - . titles, regulations re3(e)
 - . treatment of skin, nails and feet excepted4
- Definitions1
- Drugs
 - . administration of, prohibited4(a)

CHIROPODY—*Con.* SEC.

- Education
 - . regulations re3(b)
- Emergencies
 - . Act inapplicable to7(c)
- Evidence
 - . non-registration, of6(2)
 - . proof of registration6(1)
- Fees
 - . regulations re3(e)
- First Aid
 - . saving clause7(c)
- Investigations
 - . regulations re3(m)
- Lieutenant-Governor in Council
 - . appointment of officers of Board by2(4)
 - . approval of regulations by Board ...3
- Medical Act
 - . regulations re titles contravening3(l)
- Medicine
 - . practice of, prohibited4(c)
- Members
 - . Board, of2(1)
 - . . term of office2(2)
 - . . vacancies of2(3)
- Midwifery
 - . practice of, prohibited4(c)
- Nurses
 - . saving clause7(b)
- Officers
 - . appointment of2(4)
- Penalties
 - . practising after suspension, for5
- Prayer
 - . treatment by, saving clause7(d)
- Proof
 - . registration of6(1)
- Public Health Act
 - . compliance with, not affected8
- Register
 - . absence of name, proof of non-registration6(2)
 - . copy as proof of6(1)
 - . regulations re3(e)
- Registration
 - . proof of6
 - . regulations re3(a, e, n)
- Regulations
 - . Board, by3
 - . defined1(c)
- Saving
 - . first aid7(c)
 - . nurses7(b)
 - . practising under other Acts7(a)
 - . treatment by prayer7(d)
- Surgery
 - . practices of, prohibited4(c)
- Term of office
 - . members of Board, of2(2)

CHIROPODY—*Con.* SEC.**Title**

. regulations re3(1)

Unregistered persons

. penalties for practising5

Vacancies

. members of Board, of2(3)

Vaccination Act

. compliance with, not affected8

Vital Statistics Act

. compliance with, not affected8

CHIROPRACTORS*See* Drugless Practitioners Act**CHOLERA***See* Public Health Act**CHOSE IN ACTION***See* Conveyancing and Law of Property Act**CHRISTMAS DAY***See* Interpretation Act; Municipal Act**CHURCHES***See* Assessment Act; Egress from Public Buildings Act; Execution Act; Local Improvement Act; Municipal Act; Provincial Land Tax Act; Public Lands Act; Religious Institutions Act**CINEMATOGRAPHS***See* Theatres Act**CIRCUSES***See* Municipal Act; Travelling Shows Act**CITIES***See* Assessment Act; Building Trades Protection Act; Election Act; Highway Improvement Act; Highway Traffic Act; Local Improvement Act; Municipal Act; Municipal Corporations Quietening Orders Act; Planning Act; Representation Act; Surveys Act; Territorial Division Act; Voters' Lists Act**CIVIL ENGINEERS***See* Professional Engineers Act**CIVIL RIGHTS***See* Property and Civil Rights Act**CIVIL SERVICE***See* Jurors Act; Public Authorities Protection Act; Public Officers Act; Public Officers' Fees Act; Public Service Act**CLAIMS**

SEC.

See Division Courts Act; Investigation of Titles Act; Mechanics' Lien Act; Woodmen's Lien for Wages Act; Workmen's Compensation Insurance Act**CLEANERS AND DYERS***See* Municipal Act; Unclaimed Articles Act**CLERGYMEN***See* Religious Institutions Act**CLERK OF THE ASSEMBLY***See* Legislative Assembly Act**CLERK OF THE PEACE***See* Administration of Justice Expenses Act; Division Courts Act; Election Act; Estreats Act; Public Officers Act; Voters' Lists Act**CLERKS***See* Commissioners for taking Affidavits Act; Municipal Act**CLOSED AREA***See* Forest Fires Prevention Act**CLOSED SEASON***See* Game and Fisheries Act**CLOTHING***See* Unclaimed Articles Act**CLUBS***See* Corporations Act; Liquor Licence Act; Municipal Act**COAL***See* Mining Act; Municipal Act**COAL OIL***See* Factory, Shop and Office Building Act; Gasoline Handling Act**CODICILS***See* Wills Act**COGNOVIT ACTIONEM***See* Assignments and Preferences Act**COINAGE***See* Gold Clauses Act**COLD STORAGE***See* Co-operative Loans Act; Game and Fisheries Act; Municipal Act

COLLECTION AGENCIES

SEC.

Collection Agencies Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 58.

See also Debt Collectors Act

Accounting

- . demand for17(2)
- . making of17(1)

Administration

- . Superintendent, by2

Agent

- . insurance, exempted11(b)

Appeals

- . order on27
- . . effect of28
- . Supreme Court, to26(1)
- . . form of26(2)

Applications

- . licences, for—see Licences

Assignees

- . exemption of11(c)

Assignment

- . bond, on forfeiture15(a)

Attorney-General

- . counsel designated by26(4)

Bank

- . exemption of11(c)

Bank Act (Canada)

- . bankers under, exempted11(c)

Bankruptcy Act (Canada)

- . forfeiture of bond under ...12(1)(b)
- . . proceedings upon13
- . trustees, etc., under,
exempted11(c)

Barristers and solicitors

- . exempted under Act11(a)

Bond

- . application for licence, on ..4(1)(d)
- . approval of4(2)(a)
- . assignment of15(a)
- . cancellation of12(2)
- . forfeiture of —see Forfeiture of
bond
- . guarantor, by, security
required4(2)(c)
- . personal, collateral
security4(2)(b)
- . regulations re32(f)
- . sale of security on forfeiture
of14
- . term of12(3)

Books and records

- . investigations re23
- . kept by collection agency19
- . regulations re32(c)

Branch office

- . licence issued for6(1)(b)
- . licence required by3
- . licences to be displayed22

Broker

- . insurance, exempted11(b)
- . real estate, exempted11(d)

COLLECTION AGENCIES—*Con.*

SEC.

Certificate

- . financial condition, re9
- . registrar, of26(3)

Collection agency

- . defined1(a)

Collectors

- . accounting by17(1)
- . . demand for17(2)
- . application for licence by5
- . changes of information filed
with Registrar7(2)
- . defined1(b)
- . forfeiture of bond—see Forfeiture
of bond
- . licences issued to6(1)(c)
- . licences required by3
- . notice of directions to24
- . . request for hearing upon ...25(1)
- . notice re money collected by21
- . penalty for violation of Act30
- . practices prohibited—see Practices
prohibited
- . regulations re—see Regulations
- . trust account for money
collected18

Consent

- . Superintendent, of, before
proceedings taken31

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- . fee deposited in10

Convictions for offences

- . forfeiture of bond on12(1)(a)
- . . proceedings where no claims
filed16

Corporations Act

- . proceedings under, re forfeiture
of bond13
- . trustees, etc., under, excepted ..11(c)

Counsel

- . designated by Attorney-
General26(4)

Creditors

- . address unknown17(3)
- . collection agency, of, payment
of15

Crown

- . debt due to, on forfeiture
of bond12
- . . proceedings13

Custodian

- . appointment of13
- . exemption of11(c)

Decision—*See* Order

Definitions1

Deposits

- . regulations re32(d)

Direction—*See* Order

Evidence

- . hearing, at25(3)

**COLLECTION
AGENCIES—Con.**

SEC.

Exemptions

- . banks11(e)
- . barrister or solicitor11(a)
- . brokers11(d)
- . loan or trust companies11(e)
- . insurers11(b)
- . isolated collection11(f)
- . Province of Ontario savings
 office11(e)
- . trustees, etc.11(c)

Expiry date

- . licences, of6(2)

Fees

- . disposition of10
- . licence4(1)(a)
- . reductions of6(5)
- . refunds of6(4)
- . regulations re32(b)
- . renewal of licence6(2)

Financial statements

- . collection agencies to file9

Forfeiture of bond

- . agency or collector, of
- . bankruptcy proceedings
 on12(1)(b)
- . convicted of offence12(1)(a)
- . judgment against12(1)(a)(iii)
- . assignment on15(a)
- . payment to creditors15(b,c)
- . no claims filed16
- . proceedings upon13
- . sale of collateral security14

Guarantee Companies Securities Act

- . bond approved under4(2)(a)

Guarantor

- . security by, on bond4(2)(c)

Hearing

- . evidence at25(3)
- . notice of decision25(5)
- . powers of Superintendent at25(4)
- . requested25(1)
- . notice of, by registrar25(2)

Information

- . changes in, filed with registrar7(1)
- . regulations re32(c)

Insurance Act

- . exceptions under Act11(b)

Insurer

- . exemption of11(b)

Investigations

- . books and records23

Judgment

- . forfeiture of bond, on12(1)(a)(iii)
- . proceedings where no claims
 filed16

Judicature Act

- . proceedings under, re forfeiture
 of bond13
- . trustees, etc., under,
 exempted11(c)

**COLLECTION
AGENCIES—Con.**

SEC.

Licences

- . application for4(1)
- . bond prescribed4(1)(d)
- . collector, by5
- . copies of agreements with4(1)(b)
- . copies of stationery4(1)(c)
- . fees on4(1)(a)
- . branch office and collector,
 required by3
- . defined1(c)
- . displayed conspicuously22
- . fees
- . reduced6(5)
- . refunded6(4)
- . issued by Superintendent6(1)
- . expiry date6(1)
- . regulations re32(a)
- . renewal of6(2), 9
- . service of notices re24
- . request for hearing25(1)
- . Superintendent's discretion re6(3)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . discretion re payment of creditors 15
- . regulations by32

Liquidator

- . appointment of13
- . exemption of11(c)

Loan and Trust Corporations Act

- . loan or trust companies under,
 excepted11(c)

Loan corporations

- . exemption of11(c)

Method of collection

- . regulations re32(h)

Moneys

- . agency to account for17(1), 19
- . demand for17(2)
- . notice by collectors re21
- . paid to Treasurer of Ontario,
 where creditor not located17(3)
- . practices prohibited re—see
 Practices prohibited
- . trust account for18

Notice

- . cancellation of bond, of12(2)
- . change of address7(1)(a)
- . collector's7(1)(c), 7(2)
- . members7(1)(b)
- . collection of moneys, of21
- . directions of Superintendent, of24
- . hearing, appointment for25(2)
- . motion for appeal26(2)
- . review, application for25(1)

Order

- . notice, of24
- . penalty for non-compliance30
- . review of25
- . Supreme Court, of27
- . further direction on28

Penalties

- . employment of unlicensed
 agency, for29
- . violation of Act, for30

COLLECTION	SEC.
AGENCIES—<i>Con.</i>	
Practice	
. appeals, re	26(2)
Practices prohibited	
. excess of money collected	20(a)
. excessive fees charged	20(b)
. forms of agreement not filed	20(d)
. forms of stationery not filed	20(c)
. telegram and phone charged to debtor	20(c)
Prescribed	
. defined	1(d)
Real Estate and Business Brokers Act	
. brokers or salesmen under, excepted	11(d)
Receivers	
. exemption of	11(c)
. interim, appointment of	13
Records—<i>See also Books and records</i>	
. hearings, of	25(3)
Refunds	
. fees, of	6(4)
Registrar	
. application for licence to	4(1), 5
. books and records investigated by	23
. certificate of	26(3)
. changes of information filed with	7(1), 2
. changes of stationery filed with	8
. defined	1(f)
. disposition of fees by	10
. notice of hearing by	25(2)
. notice of motion for appeal served on	26(2)
. reduction of fees	6(5)
Regulations	
. defined	1(e)
. Lieutenant-Governor in Council, by	32
. penalties for violation of	30
Renewals	
. regulations re	32(a)
Returns	
. regulations re	32(c)
Review—<i>See Hearing</i>	
Rules Committee	
. rules re practice set by	26(2)
Ruling—<i>See Order</i>	
Salesman	
. exemption of	11(d)
Security	
. bond, on, by guarantor	4(2)(c)
. . regulations re	4(3)
. personal bond, on	4(2)(b)
. . regulations re	4(3)
. regulations re	32(g)
. sale of	14
. term of bond, during	12

COLLECTION	SEC.
AGENCIES—<i>Con.</i>	
Stationery	
. application for licence accompanied by	4(1)(b, c)
. changes filed with registrar	8
. practices prohibited— <i>see Practices prohibited</i>	
Superintendent	
. accounting demanded by	17(2)
. administration of Act by	2
. cancellation of bond	12(2)
. consent of, before proceedings taken	31
. defined	1(g)
. discretion re licence	6(3)
. financial statement received by	9
. hearing by	25(2)
. investigations authorized by	23
. licences issued by	6(1)
. notices of orders, etc., by	24
. . request for hearing upon	25(1)
. order by Supreme Court, effect on	27, 28
. order of appeal from	26(1)
. powers re review	25(3, 4)
. proceedings to enforce forfeiture of bond	13
. returns submitted to	32(c)
Supreme Court	
. Accountant, moneys receivable by	15
. appeals to	26(1)
. . form of	26(2)
. certificate of registrar to	26(3)
. counsel appointed to assist	26(4)
. order of, effect	27, 28
Term	
. bond, of	12
. licence, of	6
Treasurer of Ontario	
. fees handled by	10
. moneys paid to, where creditor not located	17(3)
. powers re bond	15
. refunds by	6(4)
. sale of collateral security by	14
. securities for bonds deposited with	4(3)
Trust accounts	
. moneys collected, for	18
Trust companies	
. exemption of	11(e)
Trustees	
. appointment	13
. exemption of	11(c)
Winding-up Act (Canada)	
. proceedings under, re forfeiture of bond	13
. trustees under, exempted	11(c)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

SEC.

See Labour Relations Act; Rights of Labour Act

COLLECTORS

See Collection Agencies Act; Debt Collectors Act

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See Medical Act; Vaccination Act

COLLEGES

See Education; Municipal Act; Police Act

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

See Department of Education Act; Municipal Act; Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act; Teachers' Superannuation Act; Teaching Profession Act

COLOUR

See Fair Accommodations Practices Act; Fair Employment Practices Act

COLOURED SEPARATE SCHOOL

See Separate Schools Act

COLUMBARIUM

See Cemeteries Act

COMBINATIONS

See Rights of Labour Act

COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS

See Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See Department of Transport Act; Highway Traffic Act; Public Commercial Vehicles Act

COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS

Commissioners for Taking Affidavits Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 59.

See also Division Courts Act; Evidence Act; Interpretation Act; Justices of the Peace Act; Notaries Act; Territorial Division Act

COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS

SEC.

—Con.

Administration of oaths

- . appointment of commissioners for
 - . . . Lieutenant-Governor, by5, 6
 - . . . commissioners duty re10
- . jurat signed without, penalty for11

Affidavit—See also Administration of oaths; Declarations

- . improperly sworn, penalty for use of12

Aldermen

- . commissioners, as2(4)

Appointment of commissioners

- . forfeiture of13
- . . . Lieutenant-Governor, by5, 6
- . . . period of6(2)
- . . . style of6(3)

Authority of commissioners

- . extent of7, 8

Clerks

- . county court of, as
 - . . . commissioners3
- . municipal, as commissioners2(3)

Commission

- . appointment by6
- . . . forfeiture of13
- . . . indication of expiry of6(4)
- . . . period of6(2)
- . . . revocation of9

Controllers

- . commissioners, as2(4)

County

- . defined1

Declarant

- . signature of10
- . . . oath by10

Declarations

- . improperly sworn, penalty for use of12
- . . . jurat signed without oath, penalty for11
- . . . power of commissioners re8

Definitions

- . . . Department of National Revenue
 - . . . officers, employees, appointed as commissioners5

Deponent

- . oath by10
- . . . signature of10

Deputy reeve

- . commissioners, as2(4)

Duties of commissioners

- . administration of oaths, re10

Fees

- . regulations re14

Government employees

- . appointed as commissioners5

Judges

- . commissioners, as3

COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS

—*Con.*

Jurat

- . signing of10
- . oath not administered, penalty for11

Lieutenant-Governor

- . commissioners appointed by5,6
- . commissions revoked by9

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . regulations re fees by14

Mayors

- . commissioners, as2(4)

Members of Assembly

- . commissioners, as2(1)

Oaths—*See* Administration of oaths

Officers of Department of National Revenue

- . appointed commissioners5

Officers of Supreme Court

- . commissioners, as4

Penalties

- . forfeiture of commission13
- . jurat signed without administering oath11
- . use of affidavit improperly sworn12

Reeves

- . commissioners, as2(4)

Regulations

- . fees, re14

Revocation of commissions

- . Lieutenant-Governor, by9

Solicitors and Barristers

- . commissioners, as2(2)

Style of commissioners6(3)

Treasurers

- . county, as commissioners2(3)

COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE

See Municipal Act

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act

COMMISSIONS

See Commissioners for taking Affidavits Act; Public Inquiries Act; Regulations Act

COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS OF THE ASSEMBLY

See Election Act

COMMITTEES

See Absentees Act; Agricultural Committees Act; Conveyancing and Law of Property Act; Mental Incompetency Act; Public Trustee Act; Public Works Act

COMMON

See Surveys Act

COMMON CARRIERS

See Carriers

COMMON EMPLOYMENT

See Workmen's Compensation Act

COMMON JAILS

See Jails Act

COMMORIENTES

See Survivorship Act

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Factory, Shop and Office Building Act; Municipal Act; Public Health Act; Public Schools Act; Vaccination Act; Venereal Diseases Prevention Act

COMMUNITY CENTRES

Community Centres Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 60.

See also Municipal Act

Athletic field

- . grant to municipality for2(1)
- . grant to school board for8
- . included in community centre ..1(a)

Board of education

- . grant to8

Board of management

- . appointment6(1)
- . joint6(2)
- . quorum6(4)
- . regulations re10(c)
- . rules by6(5)
- . school trustees as5(6)
- . term of office6(3)

By-laws

- . acquisition of land in other municipality4(2)
- . centre established by4(1)
- . debentures issued under5(1,3)
- . petition for5(2)
- . property vested by5(6)
- . transmission to other municipalities5(8)
- . union school section centre, re5(7)

COMMUNITY CENTRES SEC.*—Con.***Charges**

- . fixed by board6(5)

Community centre

- . defined1(a)

Costs

- . rates to cover5(1, 3, 8)

Debentures

- . issue of
 - . . . municipality4(4)
 - . . . township5(1)
- . profits applied to pay5(4)
- . township debt, as5(5)

Definitions1, 5**Department of Education**

- . regulations of8

Disposal of centre

- . approval re9

Establishment

- . petition for5(2)
- . provision for4(1)
- . system of6
- . union school section, in5(7)

Grants

- . municipalities, to2
- . other bodies, from7
- . school boards, to8

Hall

- . combined with skating arena,
 - . . . cost of building, grant re2(1)
 - . . . grant re2(3)
- . included in community centre ..1(a)

Joint user

- . agreement between municipalities re4(1)

Land

- . acquisition in other
 - . . . municipalities4(2)
- . exemption from taxation4(3)
- . liability for rates5(11)

Legislature

- . money appropriated by, grant
 - . . . from2(4)
- . . . disposal of centre after9

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . regulations by10

Maintenance

- . agreement by councils of
 - . . . municipalities re4(1)

Management—See Board of management**Minister**

- . aid granted by2
- . defined1(b)
- . disposal of centre approved by9
- . grants to school boards by8

Municipal Act

- . debentures issued under
 - . . . municipality4(4)
 - . . . township5(3)

COMMUNITY CENTRES SEC.*—Con.***Municipality**

- . adjoining
 - . . . land acquired in4(2)
 - . . . exemption from taxation in ..4(3)
- . board of management appointed
 - . . . by6(1)
- . by-laws sent to other5(8)
- . debentures issued by4(4)
- . establishment of community
 - . . . centres by4
 - . . . union school section, in5(7)
- . grants from others7
- . grants to2
- . payment of share by other5(10)
- . property vested in3
- . rates collected by other5(9)

Outdoor skating rink

- . grant to municipality for2(1)
- . grant to school board for8
- . included in community centre1(a)

Petition

- . centre in township, re5

Profits

- . application to debentures5(4)

Ratepayer

- . definition5(1, 3)
- . petition by5(2)

Rates

- . collection of5(9)
- . land liable for5(11)
- . share of5(10)

Regulations

- . defined1(c)
- . making of10

Rules

- . board may make6(5)

School

- . board, grant to8
- . section, community centre for ..5(2)
- . trustees, property vested in5(6)

Share

- . other municipality, payment of .5(10)

Skating arena

- . combined with hall, grant re ..2(3)
- . grant re2(1)
- . included as community centre ..1(a)

Swimming pool

- . grant re8
- . included as community centre1(a)

Taxation

- . exemption of land from4(3)

Township

- . application of Act to school
 - . . . area5(12)
- . debentures as debt to5(5)
- . petition re establishment to5
- . property vested in school trustees
 - . . . by5(6)

Union school section

- . establishment in5(7)

COMMUTATION*See* Statute Labour Act**COMPENSATION**

See Arbitration Act; Blind Workmen's Compensation Act; Fatal Accidents Act; Industrial and Mining Lands Compensation Act; Municipal Act; Workmen's Compensation Act

COMPLAINTS

See Summary Convictions Act; Voters' Lists Act

COMPRESSED AIR*See* Department of Labour Act**CONCESSION***See* Surveys Act**CONCILIATION***See* Labour Relations Act**CONCILIATORS**

See Extra-Judicial Services Act; Labour Relations Act

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional Sales Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 61.

See also Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act; Costs of Distress Act; Factors Act; Sale of Goods Act; Warehousemen's Lien Act

Affidavits

- . corporations15
- . execution on discharge14(6)
- . registration of contract
 verified14(2)
- . renewal statement verified5(2)
- . verificationForm 6
- . verifying noticeForm 2

Application of Act

- . error in name or description2(6)
- . goods brought into Ontario
 after contract12
- . hire receipts2(2), 5(4)
- . musical instruments2(5)
- . repossession by seller, re9(6)
- . rolling stock sold to railway
 company3

Certificate

- . dischargeForm 3

Claim

- . particulars, of, seller's duty re8

CONDITIONAL SALES—Con.

SEC.

Contract

- . conditional sale, notice ofForm 1
- . court fees re6
- . defined1(a)
- . delivery to purchaser4
- . discharge of13
- . errors in copy of7
- . notice of, registration14
- . order for late filing2(7)
- . . effect of2(7)
- . outside Ontario12
- . renewal of5
- . requirements2(1)

Corporations

- . provisions re15

Court

- . order for delivery of contract
 to purchaser4
- . contract filed in2(1)(b)
- . fees6
- . renewal statement, late filing
 order5(5)

Creditors

- . defined2(8), 5(6)

Definitions1, 2(8), 4(6)**Delivery**

- . effect of2

Discharge of contract

- . certificate of14(6), Form 4
- . form13(2), Form 3
- . procedure13(1)
- . registration fee14(7)

Error

- . immaterial, effect7
- . name or description, effect2(6)

Fees

- . court6
- . discharge14(7)
- . registration14(5)

Forms

- . affidavit of verificationForm 6
- . affidavit verifying noticeForm 2
- . certificate of dischargeForm 4
- . conditional sale contract,
 notice ofForm 1
- . discharge13, Form 3
- . renewal statementForm 5

Goods

- . affixed to realty, rights re10(1)
- . brought in, after contract
 outside Ontario12
- . defined1(b)
- . delivery of possession, effect2
- . landlord's right to distrain11
- . repossession, seller's duty after9
- . resale2(3, 4)

Hire receipts

- . application of Act to2(2), 5(4)
- . filing of, deemed notice10(3)
- . notice ofForm 1

**CONDITIONAL
SALES—*Con.***

SEC.

- Land Titles Act**
 - . registration under14(1)(d)
- Landlord**
 - . distraining rights11
- Mining machinery**
 - . rights re10(2)
- Musical instruments**
 - . application of Act to2(5)
- Notice**
 - . affidavit verifyingForm 2
 - . conditional sale contractForm 1
 - . corporations, by15(1)
 - . filing of contract, etc., deemed10(3)
 - . hire receiptForm 1
 - . intention to sell, after repossession ..9
 - . registration of14
- Penalties**
 - . claim, particulars, of, failure to supply8(1)
- Possession**
 - . goods after delivery, effect2
- Purchaser**
 - . defined1(c)
- Railway company**
 - . rolling stock sold to3
- Realty**
 - . goods affixed to, rights re10(1)
- Registration**
 - . contract, of2(1)(c), 14
 - . late order for2(7)
 - . effect of2(7)
- Renewal statement**
 - . corporations, of15(1)
 - . filed later5(5)
 - . filing requirements5(1)
 - . formForm 5
 - . signing of5(2)
 - . validity of5(3)
- Repossession**
 - . seller's duty after9
- Resale**
 - . delivery for, effect2(3)
 - . notice of intention, after repossession 9
 - . ownership on2(4)
- Sale**
 - . defined1(d)
- Seller**
 - . defined1(c)
- Sold**
 - . defined1(f)
- Stock, rolling**
 - . sale to railway company3
- Subsequent purchaser of mortgage**
 - . registration of contract deemed notice to14(3)
 - . rights of2, 14(4)
- CONDUITS**
 - See* Municipal Act; Water Powers Regulation Act

CONSANGUINITY

SEC.

See Marriage Act**CONSERVATION**

See Conservation Authorities Act;
Energy Act; Forestry Act;
Provincial Parks Act

**CONSERVATION
AUTHORITIES**

Conservation Authorities Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 62.

See also Ditches and Watercourses Act; Forestry Act; Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act; Municipal Drainage Act; Ontario Energy Board Act; Ontario Municipal Board Act; Public Lands Act; Pulpwood Conservation Act; Trees Act

Accountant of Supreme Court

- . compensation paid to31(1)
- . proceedings after31(2, 3)

Administration costs

- . defined1(a)
- . municipalities assessed for39(1)

Administrator

- . contracts by29(1)

Advisory boards

- . appointment of13(2)
- . compensation determined by25(3), 28(3)
- . defined1(b)
- . Metropolitan Conservation Authority, appointed by4(8)
- . . . qualification of members of4(9)
- . report of, re damage28(2)
- . statement re compensation filed by25(4)

Agreements

- . power to make17(f), 18
- . regulations re21(c)

Appeals

- . Court of Appeal, to25(10), 28(8)
- . failure to serve notice re25(6), 28(4)
- . Municipal Board, from25(10), 28(8)
- . Municipal Board, to25(7-10), 28(5-8)
- . power of Municipal Board on25(10), 28(8)
- . referee, to28(5-8)
- . review, from, not permitted19(4)
- . time of hearing of25(8), 28(8)

Apportionment

- . benefit, of
- . . . authority's power re17(g)
- . . . notice of, sent to councils19(1)
- . . . reviewed by Municipal Board19(2-5)
- . costs, for maintenance of schemes39(2)
- . . . portion of municipality, for39(3)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.*

SEC.

- Assessment of land
 - . Hydro Commission, of35(1)
- Authorities
 - . adjoining, consolidation of
 - two or more7
 - . appointments by13, 14
 - . assessment of lands of35(1)
 - . borrowing powers of3(5)
 - . capital expenditures determined
 - by38(1)
 - . chairman of—see Chairman of authority
 - . compensation paid by ...22(6), 25(4)
 - . corporation, as3(4)
 - . cost of work borne by22(2)
 - . . rebuilding necessary, where ...34(4)
 - . defined1(c)
 - . determination of name of3(3)
 - . employees of—see Employees
 - . enlargement of6(4)
 - . . meeting for6(1-3), 8
 - . establishment of3(1)
 - . first meeting of10(4)
 - . . appointments at12(1)
 - . grants made to42
 - . labour employed by17(c)
 - . land abandoned by27
 - . land for re-interment conveyed
 - by36(6)
 - . . meeting to establish2(1)
 - . members of—see Members of authority
 - . moneys paid to41
 - . municipality, new, erected
 - within jurisdiction of9
 - . notice of apportionment sent
 - out by19(1)
 - . notice re compensation sent to
 - owners by25(5)
 - . objects of15
 - . payments for expenses enforced
 - by39(4)
 - . plans, description of schemes
 - filed by16
 - . questioned by24(4)
 - . powers of
 - . agreements, to make17(f), 18
 - . . entry on land, re22(1)
 - . . general17
 - . regulations made by17(1), 18
 - . . limitations of20(2)
 - . . penalty for violation of20(3)
 - . removal, re-interment of bodies by 36
 - . report of advisory board to ...28(2)
 - . requested by council2(1)
 - . . three or more, where5
 - . require particulars of land, to ...32
 - . resistance to, warrant issued
 - where33(1)
 - . rights re water power37(1)
 - . secretary-treasurer—see Secretary-treasurer
 - . statement re compensation filed
 - with25(4), 28(2)
 - . vesting of land in24(1)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.*

SEC.

- Benefit—*See* Apportionment
- Board of engineers
 - . claim investigated by28(2)
- Boards—*See also* Advisory boards
 - . authority's power to collaborate
 - with17(j)
- Bodies
 - . removed, to new cemetery36
- Borings on land
 - . power to make22(1)
- Borrowing
 - . powers of authority re3(5)
- By-laws
 - . raising money for limited
 - benefits for38(6)
- Canal
 - . power re, for scheme22(1) (a)
- Capital expenditures
 - . determined by authority38(1)
- Cemetery
 - . notice re acquisition of36(2, 3)
 - . scheme interfering with36
- Chairman of authority
 - . absence of, effect12(3)
 - . death of, effect12(2)
 - . election of12(1)
 - . land expropriated by23
 - . notice re raising money signed
 - by38(3)
 - . plans, description signed by ...24(1)
 - . . Crown lands, re34(1)
- Chairman of executive committee
 - . appointment of14(3)
- Charge
 - . statement re32
- Chief engineer
 - . power re compensation for
 - water power37(3)
- Chief officer
 - . appointment of13(1)
 - . approval of by-laws re money
 - for limited benefits38(6)
 - . defined1(d)
 - . member of executive committee,
 - as14(2)
 - . plan, description, certified for
 - appeal25(8)
 - . plan, description signed by ...24(1)
 - . . Crown lands, re34(1)
 - . powers
 - . compensation for water
 - power, re37(3)
 - . . entry on land, re22(1)
 - . . regulations re21(b)
 - . salary of13(1)
- Claims—*See also* Compensation for damage
 - . investigated by engineers28(2)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.* SEC.

- Committee**
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Compensation for damage**
 - . character of26
 - . claimed by owner ...25(2)(c), 28(1)
 - . contract for29(1)
 - . determined by advisory board25(3), 28(3)
 - . expropriation, on25
 - . investment of31(2)
 - . judge's order re, when paid into court31(2)
 - . land abandoned before payment of27(1)
 - . land abandoned, effect on27(2, 3)
 - . notice of, sent to owner25(5)
 - . order re distribution of31(2, 3)
 - . paid by authority22(6), 25(4)
 - . paid into court
 - . interest on31(1)
 - . proceedings after31(2, 3)
 - . payment of, up to \$10030
 - . schemes, caused by28
 - . statement re, filed with authority25(4)
 - . use of water power, for37(2-5)
- Consolidation**
 - . adjoining authorities, of7
- Contracts**
 - . compensation, for29
 - . regulations re21(c)
 - . tenants, executors, etc., by29
- Corporation**
 - . authority to be3(4)
- Costs of work**
 - . borne by authority22(2)
 - . roads, bridges, hydro, re34(4)
 - . review of apportionment for19(4)
- Councils of municipalities**
 - . application for review of apportionment by19(2)
 - . authority's power to collaborate with17(j)
 - . establishment of authority requested by2(1)
 - . three or more, where5
 - . members of authority appointed by10(1)
 - . for part of township10(2)
 - . notice of apportionment sent to19(2)
 - . notified of meeting for enlargement6(1)(b)
 - . power to raise money40
 - . representatives appointed by2(2)
- Court**
 - . compensation paid into31(1)
 - . proceedings after31(2, 3)
- Court of Appeal**
 - . appeal to22(10), 25(8)
- Crown lands**
 - . schemes affecting34

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.* SEC.

- Curator**
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Dams**
 - . construction of17(b)
- Debentures**
 - . money raised by38(3)
- Definitions**1
- Departments**
 - . authority's power to collaborate with17(j)
- Drains**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(b)
- Electors**
 - . assent, re money not required40
- Electric wire**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(b)
- Employees**
 - . appointment of13(1)
 - . power to enter on land22(1)
 - . salaries of13(1)
- Encumbrances**
 - . converted to a claim26
 - . statement re32
- Engineer**
 - . power re compensation for water power37(3)
- Errors**
 - . plan, description, in, corrected24(3)
- Executive committee**
 - . appointment of14(1)
 - . members of, by Lieutenant-Governor in Council14(3)
 - . chief officer member of14(2)
 - . defined1(e)
 - . delegation of powers to, regulations re21(c)
- Executor**
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Expenses**
 - . approval for payment of41
 - . municipalities assessed for39(1)
 - . portion of39(3)
 - . payment enforced39(4)
- Expropriation**
 - . land, of23-26
- Fill**
 - . high water mark, placed below, regulations re20(1)(d)
 - . limitations of20(2)
- Gas-pipes**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(b)
- Grants**
 - . made to authority42
- Guardian**
 - . appointment of29(2)
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Headstones**
 - . removal, re-erection of36(5)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.* SEC.

Hearing

- . compensation, re
- . . appeal, time and place
for25(9), 28(7)
- . review of apportionment, re ..19(3)

High water mark

- . fill placed below,
regulations re20(1)(d)
- . . limitations of20(2)

Hydro Commission

- . interference with work of34
- . rights re water power37

Interest

- . compensation paid into court, on...31
- . money borrowed by
authority, on3(5)

Judge

- . appointment of guardian by ...29(2)
- . order of, re compensation31(2)
- . warrant for possession
issued by33(1)

Labour

- . authority's power re
employment of17(e)

Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act

- . application of17(b)

Land

- . abandoned, effect on
compensation27(2, 3)
- . assessment of32(1)
- . authority's power re17(c, h, i)
- . conveyed for re-interment36(6)
- . defined1(f)
- . expropriation of23-27
- . limited interest in, held
by authority27(1)
- . notice of expropriation of25(1, 2)
- . particulars of, required
by authority32
- . plan, description of—see Plan,
description of land
- . power to enter on22(1)
- . vesting in authority24(1)

Lien

- . statement re32

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . authority enlarged by6(4), 8
- . authority established by3(1)
- . chairman of authority
appointed by12(1)
- . chairman of executive
committee appointed by14(3)
- . grants made by42
- . member of authority
appointed by10(3)
- . name of authority
determined by3(3)
- . power re compensation for
water power37(3)

Maintenance of works

- . apportionment of expense of36
- . municipalities assessed for
cost of39(1)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.* SEC.

Materials

- . authority's power re
purchase of17(e)

Meetings

- . enlargement of authority, for6, 8
- . establishment of authority, for2, 5
- . regulations re21(a)
- . set by Minister10(4)

Members of authority—*See also*

Authorities

- . appointment of10(1, 2, 3)
- . first meeting of10(4)
- . majority vote of11(3)
- . payment of salaries of41
- . quorum of11(2)
- . vote of11(1)

Metropolitan Conservation Authority

- . advisory boards appointed by ...4(8)
- . . qualification of members of ...4(9)
- . constitution of4(5-7)
- . defined4(1)
- . establishment of4(2)
- . jurisdiction of4(4)
- . participating municipalities in ...4(3)

Minister

- . approval of regulations by ...20(1)
- . approval re entry, etc.,
on land22(1)
- . defined1(g)
- . first meeting of authority
set by10(4)
- . meeting to enlarge
authority called by6, 8
- . meeting to establish
authority called by2(1), 5
- . schemes approved by16
- . . public works, re34(2)

Minister of Lands and Forests

- . consent re planting of trees17(k)
- . plans, description of Crown
lands deposited with34(1)
- . schemes approved by
. Crown lands, re34(1)

Minister of Planning and

Development

- . schemes approved by16

Money

- . authority's power re41
- . council's power to raise40
- . mode of raising of38(3)
- . . limited benefits, re38(6)
- . . portion of municipality
in area, re38(5)
- . paid to authority41
- . portion raised by
municipalities38(2)
- . . enforcement of payment of ...38(4)
- . regulations re21(c)

Municipal Drainage Act

- . application of1(k)

CONSERVATION SEC. AUTHORITIES—Con.

Municipality—See also Councils of municipalities

- . defined1(h)
- . meeting to establish authority requested by2(1)
- . . three or more, where5
- . new, erected within jurisdiction of authority9
- . part of, under authority3(2)
- . road, agreement re18

Name

- . authority, of3(3)

Newspaper

- . notice re cemetery published in36(3)
- . notice re expropriation published in25(1)

Notice

- . abandonment of land, re, registered27(1)
- . acquisition of cemetery, re36(2, 3)
- . appeal to Municipal Board, of25(7), 28(5)
- . apportionment of benefit, of19(1)
- . compensation, of, sent to owner25(5)
- . compensation paid into court, re31(2)
- . published, where land expropriated25(1)
- . . contents of25(2)
- . raising of money, re38(3)
- . review of apportionment, for19(2)

Objects

- . authorities, of15

Officers

- . appointment of, regulations re20(1) (c)

Omission

- . plan, description, in, corrected24(3)

Ontario land surveyor

- . plan, description prepared by24(1)

Ontario Municipal Board

- . appeals from25(10), 28(8)
- . appeals to25(7-10), 28(5-8)
- . apportionment reviewed, varied by19(2-5)
- . notice of apportionment sent to19(2)
- . power re raising money38(3)
- . spending of money to be approved by41

Ontario Municipal Board Act

- . application of25(10), 28(8)

Order

- . binding representatives of persons31(4)

Owner of cemetery

- . land for re-interment conveyed to36(6)

CONSERVATION SEC. AUTHORITIES—Con.

Owners of land

- . abandoned land revested in27(1)
- . advisory board's report sent to25(2)
- . appeal to Ontario Municipal Board by25(7-10), 28(5-8)
- . application for compensation by28(1)
- . consent, re planting of trees17(k)
- . defined1(i)
- . notice sent to, after expropriation25(1, 2)
- . statement of claim filed by25(2) (c), 28(1)

Owners of plots

- . notice to, re cemeteries36(2)

Participating municipalities

- . assessed for expenses, salaries, etc.39
- . authority's power re benefit to17(g)
- . defined1(j)
- . designated3(1, 2), 6(4), 8
- . Metropolitan Conservation Authority, in4(3)
- . portion of money raised by38(2, 3)
- . enforcement of payment of35(4)
- . limited benefits, re38(6)
- . part of municipality in area, re38(5)

Payment for expenses

- . enforcing of39(4)

Penalties

- . violation of regulations, for20(3)

Personal property

- . authority's power re17(d)

Persons

- . appointment of representatives of31(4)
- . contracts by, allowed29(3)
- . disability, under31(4)
- . statement re land required from32
- . unascertained, representation for31(4)
- . unborn, representation for31(4)

Plan, description of land

- . correction of24(3)
- . Crown lands, re34(1)
- . deemed deposited24(4)
- . land required for limited time24(2)
- . preparation of24(1)
- . registration of24(1)
- . sent to Municipal Board for appeal25(7)

Plot owners

- . notice to re cemeteries36(2)

Ponds

- . irrigation, for, regulations re20(1) (b)
- . limitations of20(2)

Possession

- . issue of warrant for33(1)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.*

SEC.

- Public Lands Act**
 - . application of37(5)
- Public works**
 - . schemes interfering with34(1)
- Quorum**
 - . enlargement of authority, for6(3)
 - . members of authority, of11(2)
 - . municipal representatives, of2(3)
 - . present at meeting3(1)
- Referee**
 - . defined1(k)
- Registration**
 - . abandonment of land, of27(1)
 - . expropriated land, of24(1)
 - . . notice of25(1,2)
- Regulations**
 - . made by authority17(1), 18
 - . . limitations of20(2)
 - . . penalty for violation of20(3)
- Representatives**
 - . meeting to establish authority, at2(2), 3(3)
 - . quorum of2(3)
- Research**
 - . authority's power re17(l)
- Reservoirs**
 - . construction of17(b)
- Resolution**
 - . establishment of authority, for ..2(1)
- River**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(a)
- Road**
 - . agreement re18
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(a)
- Salaries**
 - . approval for payment of41
 - . municipalities assessed for39(1)
 - . payment of13(1)
- Schemes—*See also Works***
 - . approval for16
 - . . Crown land, re34(1)
 - . authority's power re17(m)
 - . capital expenditures for38(1)
 - . compensation for damage caused by27
 - . defined1(l)
 - . description of, filed34(2)
 - . interfering with cemetery36
 - . interfering with public work34(2)
 - . money raised for38
 - . object of authority, as15
- Secretary-treasurer**
 - . appointment of13(1)
 - . levy sent to clerk of municipality by39(2)
 - . notice re raising money signed by38(3)
 - . notified of meeting6(1)(b)
 - . powers, duties, regulations re ..21(b)
 - . salary of13(1)

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—*Con.*

SEC.

- Sewers**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(b)
- Sheriff**
 - . duties, powers of33(2)
 - . warrant for possession issued to33(1)
- Streams**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(a)
- Streets**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(a)
- Structures**
 - . erection of17(b)
- Survey**
 - . power to make22(1)
- Surveyor**
 - . plan, description prepared by ..24(1)
- Taxation**
 - . works exempt from35(2)
- Telephone poles**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(b)
- Tenant for life**
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Tenant in tail**
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Time**
 - . filing of statement of claim for25(2)(c)
 - . mailing of notice of compensation, for25(5)
 - . notice of expropriation, for ..25(1,2)
 - . notice of time, place of appeal, for25(9), 28(7)
- Township**
 - . members of authority appointed for part of10(2)
- Trees**
 - . authority's power re17(k)
- Trial pits**
 - . power to sink22(1)
- Tutor**
 - . contracts by29(1)
- Vice-chairman—*See Chairman of authority***
- Vote**
 - . members of authority, of11(1,2)
- Water**
 - . use of, regulations re20(1)(a)
 - . . limitations of20(2)
- Warrant for possession**
 - . issued when33(1)
- Watercourse**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(a)
- Water-pipes**
 - . power re, for scheme22(1)(b)

CONSERVATION—SEC. AUTHORITIES—*Con.*

Water power

- . authority's rights re37(1)
- . compensation for use of37(2-5)
- . Hydro Commission's rights re37

Watershed

- . defined1(m)
- . enlargement of authority for6, 8
- . establishment of authority for5
- . investigation of17(a)
- . meeting to establish
conservation, authority for2(1)

Work

- . cost of22(2)

Works—*See also Schemes*

- . erection of17(b)
- . exempt from tax35(2)
- . public, schemes interfering
with34(2)

CONSIGNMENTS

*See Conditional Sales Act;
Factors Act*

CONSOLIDATED CHEESE FACTORIES

**Consolidated Cheese
Factories Act,**

Vol. 1, Chap. 63.

See also Milk Industry Act

Application

- . loan, for4(1)

Board of appraisal

- . approval of factory, etc.,
by6(a, b)
- . constitution of6

Consolidated cheese factories—*See Factories*

Co-operative societies

- . applicants to form4(2)

Definitions

Directors

- . named by Minister, until loan
paid5(2)

Equipment

- . factory, approved by Minister ..5(1)

Factories

- . approval of5(1)
- . company to manage5(2)

Interest

- . mortgage, on3(2)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . approval of loans by2
- . regulations for administration
of Act7

Limitations

- . loan, of3(3)
- . stock, of, held4(5)

CONSOLIDATED CHEESE FACTORIES—*Con.* SEC.

Loans

- . application for4(1)
- . co-operative society formed on ..4(2)
- . factory, etc., approval of6
- . granted by Minister2
- . interest on3(2)
- . limit of3(3)
- . money paid to Minister4(4)
- . secured by first mortgage3(1)
- . terms of4(3)

Management

- . Minister to name one director
until loan paid5(2)

Minister

- . approval of site, plan and
equipment5(1)
- . defined1
- . loans for building factories, by2
- . power to name one director
until loan paid5(2)

Mortgage

- . security for loan3(1)

Plan

- . factory, approved by Minister ...5(1)

Regulations

- . administration of Act, re7

Shareholders

- . maximum holdings of4(5)

Site

- . factory, approved by Minister ..5(1)

Stock

- . co-operative societies, of4(3)
- . . paid to Minister4(4)
- . maximum holdings4(5)
- . transferable on approval4(5)

CONSOLIDATED MUNI- CIPAL LOAN FUND OF ONTARIO

See Assessment Act

CONSTABLES

*See Administration of Justice
Expenses Act; Coroners Act;
Division Courts Act; Election
Act; Factory, Shop and Office
Building Act; Fire Fighters' Ex-
emption Act; Haliburton Act;
Highway Traffic Act; Judicature
Act; Jurors Act; Legislative
Assembly Act; Liquor Control
Act; Mental Hospitals Act;
Mining Act; Municipal Act;
Ontario Municipal Board Act;
Police Act; Private Detectives
Act; Public Authorities Pro-
tection Act; Public Libraries
Act; Sheriffs Act; Transporta-
tion of Fowl Act; Voters' Lists
Act*

**CONSTITUTIONAL
QUESTIONS**

SEC.

Constitutional Questions Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 64.

See also Dominion Courts Acts;
Judicature Act

Appeals

. opinion of court, from6

Attorney-General for Canada

. notice of hearing to3

Counsel

. appointment for unrepresented
interests5
. payment of5

Court

. jurisdiction of1
. notice to persons interested by4
. opinion certified to Lieutenant-
Governor in Council2
. opinion deemed judgment,
appeal from6
. references by Lieutenant-
Governor in Council, to1

Court of Appeal—See Court**Hearings**

. notice of, to Attorney-General
for Canada3
. notice of, to persons interested4
. references in Court, of1

Judgment

. opinion deemed, appeal from6

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

. opinion of court certified to2
. references to court, by1

Opinion of court

. certified to Lieutenant-
Governor in Council2
. deemed judgment6
. appeal from6

Reasons

. statement of, with opinion by
Court2

References

. Lieutenant-Governor in Council
by, to courts1
. notice of hearing to Attorney-
General for Canada3
. notice of hearing to persons
interested4

Supreme Court—See Court**Validity of statutes**

. questions of3

**CONSTRUCTION OF
BUILDINGS**

SEC.

See Architects Act; Building
Trades Protection Act; Govern-
ment Contracts Hours and
Wages Act; Municipal Act;
Public and other Works Wages
Act; Workmen's Compensation
Act

**CONSTRUCTION OF
STATUTES**

See Interpretation Act

CONSUMPTIVES

See Private Hospitals Act; Public
Health Act; Public Hospitals
Act; Sanatoria for Consumptives
Act

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See Communicable Diseases

CONTAINERS

See Farm Products Containers Act

CONTEMPT

See County Courts Act; Division
Courts Act; Judicature Act;
Jurors Act; Legislative Assembly
Act

CONTESTS

See Athletics Control Act

**CONTINGENT
INTERESTS**

See Conveyancing and Law of
Property Act

CONTINGENT RIGHTS

See Trustee Act

CONTRACTORS

See Architects Act; Mechanics'
Lien Act; Wages Act; Wood-
men's Lien for Wages Act;
Workmen's Compensation Act

CONTRACTS

See Bills of Sale and Chattel
Mortgages Act; Frustrated Con-
tracts Act; Government Con-
tracts Hours and Wages Act;
Investment Contracts Act; Public
Works Act; Sale of Goods Act;
Statute of Frauds; Unconscion-
able Transactions Relief Act;
Vendors and Purchasers Act

**CONTRIBUTORY-
- NEGLIGENCE***See* Negligence Act**CONTROLLERS***See* Municipal Act**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS****Controverted Elections Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 65.***See also* Election Act; Judicature
Act; Legislative Assembly Act;
Public Inquiries Act**Abatement of petition**

- . costs of72(2)
- . death, on72(1)
- . notice of72(3)
- . substitution of petitioners, on ..72(4)

Absence

- . registrar of election court, of ..35(2)

Adjournment

- . trial of petition, of36(2, 3)

Affidavits

- . petitioners, of, verifying
petition15(1)

Agents

- . costs re corrupt practices by ..78(1)

Appeals

- . disagreement of judges, on ...59(1)
- . hearing of61
- . judgment, from60(1)
- . judgment of election court, from ..40
- . notice of, to Speaker56(2)
- . precedence of60(4)
- . reference back to election
court59(2)
- . report and certificate to court
of appeal, on53(1)
- . security for costs of ...53(2), 60(2)
- . set down by registrar60(3)
- . . . notice of60(5)

Application

- . substitution of petitioners, for ..41(1)
- . withdrawal of petitions70

Assembly

- . election set aside, rights prior
to appeal56(1)
- . Speaker to communicate report
to55
- . special report of corrupt
practice to52
- . trial not stopped by dissolution
of40
- . vacancy of seat in74(1) (b)

Barrister-at-law

- . preliminary examination before
specially named27(1)

Bills and vouchers

- . production of, for
examination29(1)
- . . . originals returned29(2)

SEC.

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Candidates

- . claiming seat, preliminary
examination of26
- . costs not awarded against, if
not unseated81
- . costs re corrupt practices by
agent of78(1)
- . cross petition re13
- . defined1(a)
- . knowledge of corrupt practices
by51(a)
- . petition presented by8(a)
- . two or more, as respondents to
same petition8

Certificates

- . concurrence of judges for ...54(1)
- . concurrence re undue return ..54(3)
- . Court of Appeal, to53(1)
- . decision of election court, on ...50
- . differences of opinion re54(2)
- . differences re other matters ...54(4)
- . indemnity, of48
- . report of corrupt practices with ..51
- . Speaker to communicate to
Assembly re55

Chief Election Officer

- . notice of petition to16(3)

Contempt of court

- . failure to obey order to attend
election court47(1)
- . powers of court re punishment
for84

Corrupt practices

- . agent, by costs re78(1)
- . defined1(b)
- . evidence of44
- . prosecution of persons reported
for86
- . report on51
- . special report to Assembly52
- . subject matter of petition, in6
- . trial for75(1)
- . . . agent of78(1)
- . . . costs of75(9)
- . . . directions of prosecution ...75(15)
- . . . fees of counsel on75(16)
- . . . disposal of75(6)
- . . . execution on order for
payment75(18)
- . . . judgment bar to further
proceedings75(13)
- . . . limitation of time for75(21)
- . . . notice to person charged ...75(14)
- . . . order to appear at75(3)
- . . . service of74(4)
- . . . penalties75(8), 75(10)
- . . . application of75(19)
- . . . powers of court75(13)
- . . . rights of persons charged ...75(7)
- . . . trial to follow trial of
petition75(20)
- . . . warrant for non-attendance ..75(5)
- . . . witness fees at75(17)

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Costs

- . abatement, of72(2)
- . against petitioner, recovery of80(1)
- . . . execution for80(2)
- . corrupt practices by agent, for78(1)
- . corrupt practices, trial of75(9)
- . council fees, etc., of79(2)
- . . . taxation of79(1)
- . . . corrupt practices not
 included in79(3)
- . discretion of court, re76
- . petition filed before notice
 of disclaimer77
- . petition where candidate not
 unseated81
- . security for20(b)
- . . . amount of21
- . . . appeal, of53(2), 60(2)
- . . . returning officer and
 sheriff, to20(a)
- . . . withdrawal of petition70(6)
- . . . sheriff's, as costs in the cause85(2)
- . special examinations, of27(2)
- . withdrawal of petition, of70(8)

County

- . defined1(c)

County court

- . defined1(d)

**Court—See also County court;
Court of Appeal; Election
court; Judges; Supreme
Court**

- . defined1(e)
- . directions for new trial67
- . disagreement of election court
 judges, appeal to59(1)
- . discretion re costs76
- . duties of63
- . . . order for return to be made10
- . order re disposition of deposit65
- . petition presented to6
- . power to punish for contempt
 and enforce rules84
- . powers of63
- . precedence by60(4)
- . reference back to election
 court59(2)
- . review of judgment62
- . substitution of unqualified
 petitioners73

**Court of Appeal—See also Court;
Election court; Judges;
Supreme Court**

- . appeals to60(1)
- . . . special case to58(1)
- . . . question of law, re58(2)

Cross-examinations

- . witnesses, of47(3)

Cross petitions

- . costs where candidate not
 unseated81
- . trial at same time as petition13

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Crown attorney

- . prosecution of persons reported
 for corrupt practices, by86

Crown Witnesses Act

- . scale of witness fees re75(17)

Death

- . petitioners of72(1)
- . . . respondent, of74

Definitions1**Deposit**

- . disposition of65
- . recovery of costs against
 petitioner from80

Depositions

- . filed after preliminary
 examinations28
- . . . used at trial31

Disclaimer

- . costs when petition filed before
 notice of77
- . effect of, re petition17
- . notice of18
- . petition proceeded with if
 corruption charged19

Documents

- . production of29(1)
- . return after examination29(2)

Election Act

- . corrupt practice under1(b)
- . disagreement of judges, appeal
 re59(1)
- . expenses of judges under85(1)
- . stay of proceedings under48(2)
- . taxation of costs re corrupt
 practices79(3)
- . trial for offences under75(1)

**Election court—See also County
court; Court; Court of
Appeal; Judges; Supreme
Court**

- . appeal from60(1)
- . assignment of judges for34(1)
- . costs re corrupt practices by
 agent at78(1)
- . decision of50
- . . . notice to Speaker of50
- . defined1(g)
- . determination of election
 upon disclaimer17(2)
- . disagreement between judges59(1)
- . election set aside56(1)
- . evidence at, not allowed
 elsewhere48(1)(b)
- . evidence re corrupt practice at44
- . examination of witnesses, by47(2)
- . powers of judges of39
- . powers to compel attendance47(1)

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS—Con. SEC.**Election court—Con.**

- . prosecution of persons reported for corrupt practices86
- . reference back to59(2)
- . registrar appointed for35(1)
- . . . absence of35(2)
- . report on demeanour of witness by64
- . report re corrupt practices by51
- . . . Court of Appeal, to53(1)
- . . . special report to Assembly52
- . special case to Court of Appeal58(1)
- . summary trial court, as75(2)
- . trial in
 - . . . direction re corrupt practices75(15)
 - . . . fees of counsel re75(16)
 - . . . notice to person charged re75(14)
 - . . . trial re corrupt practices to follow75(20)
- . witnesses fees at49

Election list

- . defined1(h)

Elections

- . defined1(f)
- . petition presented within forty-five days after11
- . questioned only in accordance with Act87

Evidence

- . answers by witnesses not allowed as48(1)(b)
- . corrupt practice, of44
- . power of court to receive further63

Examination—See also Preliminary examinations

- . witnesses, of47(2)

Executions

- . costs re corrupt practices by agent, for78(3)
- . recovery of penalties on75(18)

Expenses

- . judges, of85(1)
- . sheriff's, costs in the cause85(2)

Fees

- . counsel, re directions in corrupt practices75(16)
- . salary of registrar in lieu of35(3)
- . taxation of79(1, 2)
- . . . costs re corrupt practices not included in79(3)
- . witnesses, of49, 75(16)

Forms

- . petition, of12
- . . . notice of publication of16(2)

Hearing

- . appeal, of61

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS—Con. SEC.**Imprisonment**

- . commencement of term of...75(11)
- . default of money penalty, on...75(10)
- . powers of court re75(12)

Judges—See also County court; Court; Court of Appeal; Election court; Supreme Court

- . assignment of, for election court34(1)
- . dismissal of petition on delay by41(2)
- . expenses of85(1)
- . leave for service of petition out of Ontario22(3)
- . leave to withdraw petition by...70(1)
- . . . order for security for costs on...70(5)
- . order for stay of examinations, by25
- . petition proceeded with after disclaimer, if corruption charged19
- . preliminary examination before27(1)
- . reception and attendance of trial...38
- . report re corrupt practices of...51
- . trial before two Supreme Court, without jury33

Judgments

- . appeal from60(1)
- . . . report and certificate to Court of Appeal53(1)
- . . . security for costs on53(2)
- . appeal, on61
- . . . certification of, to Speaker66
- . bar to further proceedings...75(13)
- . review of62

Jurisdiction

- . election court, of39
- . Supreme Court, of2

Legislative Assembly Act

- . disclaimer by member-elect....17(1)
- . disclaimer under18

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . approval of rules by Rules Committee of4
- . registrar of election court appointed by35(1)
- . . . absence of35(2)

Limitation of time

- . trial re corrupt practices, for ..75(21)

List of petitions

- . prepared by registrar32(1)

Local master

- . preliminary examination before27(1)

Local registrar

- . presentation of petition to14(1)
- . . . notice to registrar14(2)

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Member

- . consent for examination during sessions24
- . consent if trial during sessions....43
- . defined1(i)
- . election set aside, rights prior to appeal56(1)
- . subject matter of petition re6

Metropolitan Toronto

- . presentation of petition in14(1)

Motion

- . dismissal, for, on cross examination of petition and affidavit15(2)

Notices

- . abatement, of72(3)
- . appeal, of, to Speaker56(2)
- . charge of corrupt practices to person in court, of75(14)
- . death of respondent, of74(1)(a)
- . decision of election court, of50
- . disclaimer, of18
- . intention of respondent not to appeal, of74(1)(c)
- . petition, of, by local registrars to registrar14(2)
- . petition, of, to Chief Election Officer14(3)
- . publication of16(1)
- . . form of16(2)
- . setting down of appeal, of60(5)
- . trial, of37
- . vacancy of seat in Assembly, of74(1)(b)
- . withdrawal of petition, of70(2)

Oath

- . witnesses, of46

Orders

- . appearance at trial for corrupt practices, for75(3)
- . . service of74(4)
- . . warrant for non-appearance.....75(5)
- . disposition of deposit, for65
- . election court, of, to compel attendance47(1)
- . . prisoners as witnesses47(4)
- . payment, for, re penalties75(18)
- . . execution on75(18)
- . return to be made, for10
- . stay of examination, for25

Penalties

- . corrupt practices, re
 - . . money penalties.....75(8)
 - . . application of75(19)
 - . . imprisonment combined with75(11)
 - . . imprisonment on default75(10)
- . powers of court re.....75(12)
- . recovery of, by execution.....75(18)

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Petitioners

- . abatement on death of72(1)
- . . substitution on72(4)
- . affidavits of, verifying petition15(1)
- . . cross examination re15(2)
- . candidate claiming seat deemed.....26
- . consent of all to withdraw70(3)
- . copy of depositions after preliminary examination, to28
- . notice of disclaimer to18
- . preliminary examination of23
- . . stay of, on order25
- . recovery of costs against80(1)
- . . execution for80(2)
- . substitution of70(4)
- . . delay41(1)
- . . security for costs on70(5,6)
- . . liability of new70(7)
- . unqualified73

Petitions

- . abatement
 - . . costs of72(2)
 - . . death, on72(1)
 - . . notice of72(3)
 - . . substitution of petitioners72(4)
- . complaint re no return10
- . conduct of returning officers, re9
- . costs of
 - . . candidate not unseated81
 - . . discretion of court re76
- . petition filed before notice of disclaimer77
- . cross, by respondent13
- . defined1(j)
- . dismissal of41(2)
- . effect of disclaimer on17(1)
- . effect of undue return at trial of45
- . form of12
- . jurisdiction of Supreme Court re2
- . list of, by registrar32(1)
- . permission to file, after disclaimer if corruption charged19
- . place of trial of36(1)
- . . adjournment to Toronto36(3)
- . preliminary examination of parties to23
- . presentation
 - . . candidate, by7(a)
 - . . notice to Chief Election Officer14(3)
 - . . three qualified voters7(b)
 - . . York County or Metropolitan Toronto, in14(1)
- . presented within forty-five days11
- . proof of writ of election or return not needed at trial of83
- . publication of notice of16(1)
- . . form of16(2)
- . rules of Supreme Court where no specified rules3(1)
- . . extension of time not allowed3(2)
- . security for costs on20

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Petitions—Con.

- . security for costs on—Con.21
- . . amount of22(1)
- . . service of22(3)
- . . leave for, if out of Ontario22(2)
- . . manner of58(1)
- . . special case to Court of Appeal58(2)
- . . question of law6
- . . subject matter of73
- . . substitution of unqualified petitioner to73
- . . trial of
- . . . costs re corrupt practices by agent78(1)
- . . . before two Supreme Court judges without jury33
- . . . direction re corrupt practices75(15)
- . . . time for commencement42(1)
- . . . consent during sessions43
- . . . postponement of42(2)
- . . two or more candidates as respondents to same8
- . . verified by affidavit15(1)
- . . cross-examination re15(2)
- . . withdrawal of70(1)
- . . consent of all parties to70(3)
- . . costs of70(8)
- . . notice of70(2)
- . . security for costs on70(5)
- . . substitution of new petitioner70(4)

Place

- . trial, of36(1)
- . . adjournment of36(2)
- . . adjournment to Toronto36(3)

Powers

- . court, of63
- . . court re punishment for contempt, etc., of84
- . . election court, of39
- . . summary trial court, re imprisonment75(12)

Practice and procedure

- . Supreme Court, of, where no specified rules3(1)

Prescribed

- . defined1(k)

**Preliminary examinations—See also
Examination**

- . candidate claiming seat, of26
- . . costs of27(2)
- . . depositions of, used at trial31
- . . depositions to be filed28
- . . hearing of27(1)
- . . parties to petition, of23
- . . . consent of member during sessions for24
- . . stay of, on order25
- . . prisoners, of30

Prisoners

- . examination of, as witnesses30

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Production of documents

- . subpoena to returning officer for29(1)

Proof

- . writ of election or return of, not needed at trial83

Prosecutions

- . direction of75(15)
- . . fees for75(16)
- . . persons reported for corrupt practices, of86

Public moneys

- . defined1(l)
- . . security for costs deposited as21

Publication

- . notice of petition, of16(1)
- . . form of16(2)

Record

- . election court as court of39

References

- . election court, back to59(2)

Registrar

- . appeal set down by60(3)
- . . notice of60(5)
- . . appointed for election court35(1)
- . . absence of35(2)
- . . certification of judgment on appeal to Speaker66
- . . defined1(m)
- . . list of petitions by32(1)
- . . notice of appeal to Speaker by56(2), 57
- . . preliminary examination before27(1)
- . . presentation of petition to14(1)
- . . salary of35(3)

Report

- . concurrence as to undue return54(3)
- . . concurrence of judges for54(1)
- . . corrupt practices, on51
- . . Court of Appeal, to53(1)
- . . decision of election court to Speaker, of50
- . . Speaker to communicate to Assembly re55
- . . special, to Assembly re corrupt practices52

Resignation

- . trial not stopped by40

Respondent

- . certificate of taxation filed with registrar by80(1)
- . . notice of death of74(1)(a)
- . . notice of no opposition by74(1)(c)
- . . disabilities on74(4)
- . . preliminary examination of23
- . . consent if during sessions24
- . . stay of proceedings on order25
- . . returning officer, as9
- . . service of petition on22(1)
- . . two or more candidates to same petition, as8

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Return	
evidence of undue	45
petition re no	10
proof not needed at trial	83
questioned only in accordance with Act	87
Returning officers	
petition re conduct of	9
security for costs to	20(a)
subpoena for production of documents by	29(1)
Review	
judgment, of	62
Rules Committee	
rules of court by	4
cases not provided for	5
Rules of court	
defined	1(n)
practice and procedure of Supreme Court, where no	3(1)
Rules Committee, by	4
cases not provided for	5
Salaries	
registrar, of	35(3)
Security	
costs, for	20(b)
amount of	21
returning officer and sheriff, to	20(a)
withdrawal of petition	70(5, 6)
costs of appeal, for	53(2), 60(2)
Service	
order to appear at trial, of	75(4)
petition, of	22(1)
leave for, if out of Ontario	22(3)
manner of	22(2)
Sheriff	
attendance of prisoners as witnesses	30
fees of, costs in the cause	85(2)
security of costs to	20(a)
Signatures	
petition, to	12
Speaker	
certification of appeal judgment to	66
communication of report to Assembly by	55
defined	1(o)
notice of appeal to	56(2)
writ for new election withheld	57
notice of decisions to	50
Special case	
Court of Appeal, to	58(1)
question of law	58(2)
Special examiner	
preliminary examination before	27(1)
Stay of examination	
judge may order	25

**CONTROVERTED
ELECTIONS—Con.**

SEC.

Stay of proceedings	
certificate of indemnity, on	48(2)
Subpoena	
witness, of	46
Summary trial court	
election court as	75(2)
trial for corrupt practices in	75(1)
Supreme Court—See also County court; Court; Court of Appeal; Election court; Judges	
jurisdiction of	2
powers of election court as	39
practice and procedure of	3(1)
Taxation	
counsel fees, etc., of	79(2)
corrupt practices not included in	79(3)
Time	
commencement of trial, for	42(1)
postponement of	42(2)
extension of, for petition, not allowed	3(2)
limitation of, re trials on corrupt practices	75(21)
notice of trial, for	37
presentation of petition, for	11
security for cost of appeal, for	60(2)
security for costs on petition, for	20
service of petition, for	22(1)
Toronto	
presentation of petition in	14(1)
Travelling expenses—See also Expenses	
judges, of	85(1)
Trial	
adjournment of	36(2)
adjournment to Toronto	36(3)
assignment of judges for	34(1)
duties re	34(3)
substitutions	34(2)
circumstances not to prevent proceedings of	40
corrupt practices, for	75
cross petition and petition at same	13
depositions of examinations used at	31
direction for new	67
direction re corrupt practices	75(15)
dismissal of petition on delay of	41(2)
evidence of undue return at	45
heard before two Supreme Court judges without jury	33
notice of	37
petitioners substituted when delay of	41(1)
place of	36(1)
reception and attendance on judge at	38

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS—Con.

SEC.

Trial—Con.

- . time for commencement of42(1)
- . consent during sessions43
- . postponement of42(2)
- . witnesses at
 - . compelled to attend47(1)
 - . cross-examination of47(3)
 - . examination of47(2)
 - . prisoners as47(4)
- . witnesses not allowed to answer
 - . privilege48(1)
 - . certificates of indemnity granted to48(1)(a)
 - . evidence not admissible elsewhere48(1)(b)

Voters

- . petition presented by three qualified7(b)

Warrant

- . non-appearance at trial75(5)

Witnesses

- . cross-examination of47(3)
- . demeanour of64
- . election court to compel attendance of47(1)
- . examination of47(2)
- . fees of49, 75(16)
- . taxation of79(2)
- . guilty upon own evidence48(2)
- . prisoners as47(4)
- . examination of30
- . privilege not allowed as answer
 - . by48(1)
 - . certificates of indemnity granted for48(1)(a)
 - . evidence not admissible elsewhere48(1)(b)
- . re-examined by Court of Appeal63
- . stay of proceedings on certificate of indemnity to48(2)
- . subpoena and swearing of46

Writ of attachment

- . enforcing punishment for contempt, etc.84

Writ of election

- . proof not needed at trial83

York County

- . presentation of petition, in14(1)

CONVALESCENT HOMES

See Private Hospitals Act

CONVEYANCES

See Conveyancing and Law of Property Act; Highway Traffic Act; Public Commercial Vehicles Act; Public Vehicles Act

CONVEYANCING

SEC.

**Conveyancing and Law of Property Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 66.**

See also Aliens' Real Property Act; Assessment Act; Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act; Conditional Sales Act; Execution Act; Fraudulent Conveyances Act; Landlord and Tenant Act; Land Titles Act; Married Women's Property Act; Mechanics' Lien Act; Mercantile Law Amendment Act; Mortgages Act; Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act; Notaries Act; Partition Act; Quieting Titles Act; Real Estate and Business Brokers Act; Registry Act; Religious Institutions Act; Sale of Goods Act; School Trust Conveyances Act; Short Forms of Conveyances Act; Short Forms of Leases Act; Short Forms of Mortgages Act; Solicitors Act; Statute of Frauds; Vendors and Purchasers Act; Wills Act

Access

- . right of, to mines16, 17

Accumulations, rules re

- . pension plans, not applicable to ...64

Action

- . recovery of estate, for47
- . recovery of rent, for52

Administrators

- . action against51
- . covenants deemed made with ..24(1)

Affidavit

- . production of person, for49(2)
- . resident outside Ontario50

Appeals

- . restrictive covenants, re62(1)

Appointment—See Illusory appointments; Power of appointment

Appurtenances

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Assignments

- . choses in action, of54(1)
- . debts, of54(2)
- . husband and wife, by41

Assigns

- . covenants deemed made with ..24(1)

Assurance

- . conveyance by, before July 1, 183413(1)
- . further, implied covenant as23(1) ¶ 1

Attestations

- . conveyance, of8
- . powers of appointment, of25(1)

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.

Auction	
estates, of	56
puffer forbidden to bid	57
puffer permitted to bid	58
seller forbidden to bid	57
seller permitted to bid	58
Barns	
included in conveyance	15(1)
Beneficial owner	
covenants in conveyance by	23(1, 2)
Beneficiaries	
under pension plan, rights of	63(2)
change of	63(3, 4)
Bid at auction	
puffer, by	
forbidden	57
permitted	58
seller, by	
forbidden	57
permitted	58
Bonds	
rights of holder	55(2)
transfer of	55(1)
Building restrictions—See Restrictive covenants	
Buildings	
included in conveyance	15(1)
By-law	
exempt	62(7)
Cestui que vie	
living, rights of tenant	48
presumed dead	47
Chattel interest in land	
deed required	9
Children	
posthumous, remainder taken by	46
Choses in action	
assignment of	54(1)
Commissioner	
production of person before	49(2)
Committee	
covenant in conveyance by	23(1) (c)
Commodities	
included in conveyance	15(1)
Commons	
included in conveyance	15(1)
Compensation	
mistaken improvements, for	38
Condition in law	
not implied	11
Consideration—See Receipt for consideration	
Contingent interest	
disposed by deed	9
Contingent remainders	
effective date	36
taken by posthumous children	46
Contingent uses	
effective date	35

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.

Conveyance	
attestation of	8
beneficial owner, by, covenants in	23(1, 2)
buildings, etc., included in	15(1)
committee, by, covenant in	23(1) ¶ 3
corporations, by	20
corporeal tenements, of	2
defined	1(a)
execution of	8
exempt if before 1850	12
hereditaments, of	2
husband and wife, by	41
leasehold, covenant in	23(1) ¶ 2
made after July 1, 1886, covenants implied in	23(1)
made by court	21(1, 2)
mining rights, re	16
operation of	19
mortgage, by, covenant in	23(1) ¶ 3
oneself, to	42
personal representative, by, covenant in	23(1) ¶ 3
persons, by, to themselves	43
receipt for consideration	6, 7
settlement, on, covenant in	23(1) ¶ 4
surface rights, re	17
operation of	19
trustee, by, covenant in	23(1) ¶ 3
words of limitation in	5
Corporations	
conveyance by	20
joint tenant, as	44(1)
devaluation on dissolution	44(2)
transfer of bonds, debentures of	55(1)
Corporeal tenements	
conveyance of	2
Court	
appeal to, re restrictive covenants	62(6)
direction re compensation for mistaken improvements	38
direction where life tenant paid by mistake	27
payment into	21(1)
payment of funds out of	21(3)
validity of order of	61
Covenants—See also Restrictive covenants	
conveyance, in	
beneficial owner, by	23(1, 2)
committee, etc., by	23(1) ¶ 3
leasehold of	23(1) ¶ 2
settlement, by way of	23(1) ¶ 4
forms of	23(1) ¶ 1
implied in conveyance	23(1)
enforcement, etc.	23(3)
land not of inheritance, re	24(2)
land of inheritance, re	24(1)
no implication of	11
Creed	
covenants re, void	22
Crown	
conveyances by	19

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.

- Curtesy**—*See* Tenancy by the curtesy
- Damages**
 . waste, for30
 . wrongful possession, for51-53
- Daughter**—*See* Children; Heir; Issue
- Death**
 . *cestui que vie*, of, presumed47
 . concealment of49(1)
- Debentures**
 . rights of holder55(2)
 . transfer of55(1)
- Debts**
 . assignment of54
- Deed**
 . corporation, by20
 . disposal of certain interests by10
 . feoffment not made by3
 . powers of appointment by25(1)
 . disclaimer of26(1)
 . required for certain interests9
- Delivery**
 . bonds, debentures, transferred by55(1)
- Devolution of Estates Act**
 . application of29
- Disclaimer**
 . power of appointment, re26(1)
- Ditches**
 . included in conveyance15(1)
- Donee**
 . disclaimed by26(1)
 . power executed by25(3)
- Dowress**
 . liable for waste30
- Easements**
 . included in conveyance15(1)
 . reservation of45
- Emoluments**
 . included in conveyance15(1)
- Encumbrance**
 . concealment of60
 . conveyance free from, by court21(1,2)
 . freedom from, implied covenant23(1) ¶ 1
- Encumbrancer**
 . notice to21(3)
- Endorsement**
 . consideration, of, as evidence7
- Estate in fee simple**
 . limitation of4
- Estate in tail**
 . abolition of4
- Estate of freehold**
 . contingent remainders of36
- Estates**
 . auctions of56

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.

- Evidence**
 . endorsement of, consideration as....7
- Exchange of hereditaments**
 . conditions not implied by11
- Exchange of land**
 . deed required9
- Exchange of tenements**
 . conditions not implied by11
- Execution**
 . conveyance, of8
 . power of appointment, of25(1)
 . saving requirements re25(2)
- Executors**
 . action against51
 . covenant deemed made with24(2)
- Executory interest**
 . disposed by deed10
 . effective date35
- Fee simple**—*See* Estate in fee simple
- Fences**
 . included in conveyance15(1)
- Feoffment**
 . form of3
 . operation and validity3
- Forfeiture of freehold**
 . contingent remainders unaffected by36
- Forms**
 . covenants, of23(1) ¶ 1
- Fraud**
 . sales, mortgages, in60
- Freehold**
 . contingent remainders, of36
- Further assurance**
 . implied covenant, as23(1) ¶ 1
- Future interest**
 . disposed by deed10
- Future uses**
 . effective date of35
- Gardens**
 . included in conveyance15(1)
- "Give"**
 . covenant not implied by11
- Grant**
 . covenant not implied by11
 . made before July 1, 1834.....13(1)
- Guardian**
 . deemed trespasser53
 . liable for waste30
 . production of person by49(1)
 . failure re49(2), 51
 . refusal re49(3)
- Hedges**
 . included in conveyance15(1)
- Heir**
 . covenant deemed made with24(1)

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.**Hereditaments**

- . conveyance of2
- . exchange, etc., conditions not implied by11
- . included in conveyance15(1)

Holder of lands and debentures

- . rights of55(2)
- . transfer to55(1)

Houses

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Husband—See also Wife

- . assignment to wife, self41
- . conveyance to wife, self41
- . grant, etc., to, before July 1, 183413(1)
- . production of person by49(1)
- . . failure re49(2), 52
- . . refusal re49(3)
- . . resident outside Ontario, where50
- . . tenancy by the curtesy29

Illusory appointments

- . validity of28

Improvements on land

- . made by mistake38

Individual

- . joint tenant, as44(1)

Issue

- . tenancy by the curtesy, for29

Joint tenants

- . corporations as44(1)
- . individuals, as44(1)
- . liable for waste32

Judge

- . order re restrictive covenants..62(1)
- . . appeal from62(6)

Land

- . acquired by possession14
- . deed required for certain interests..9
- . defined1(b)

Leasehold

- . covenant in conveyance of..23(1) ¶ 2

Lessee

- . liable for waste33

Lessor

- . action by, to recover estate47

Letters patent

- . grant by, before July 1, 1834....13(1)

Liability

- . waste, for30-33

Liberties

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Lien

- . improvements made by mistake....38

Lights

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Limitation See Words of limitation**CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.****Married woman—See also Wife**

- . production of49(1)
- . . commissioner, before49(2)
- . . failure, re49(3), 51
- . . resident outside Ontario50

Married Women's Property Act

- . application of29

Merger of estate

- . contingent remainder unaffected by36
- . operation of law, by37

Mining rights

- . defined16
- . . application of18

Minor

- . production of49(1)
- . . commissioner, before49(2)
- . . failure, re49(3), 51
- . . resident outside Ontario50

Mortgage

- . defined1(c)

Mortgage money

- . defined1(d)
- . . proof of payment not required....40

Mortgagee

- . covenant in conveyance by..23(1) ¶ 3
- . defined1(e)

Mortgagor

- . concealment of instrument by60
- . defined1(f)
- . fraud, by60

Notice

- . application re restrictive covenants, for62(2)
- . assignments, of54
- . encumbrancer to21(3)

Onus of proof

- . payment, of40

Orchards

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Order

- . conveyance, for, free from encumbrance21(2)
- . production of person, for49(1)
- . . commissioner, before49(2)
- . purchaser against, validity of61
- . restrictive covenants, re62(1)
- . . appeal from62(6)
- . . notice of application for62(5)

Owner

- . covenants in conveyance by ..23(1,2)

Partition of hereditaments

- . conditions not implied by11

Partition of land

- . deed required9

Partition of tenements

- . conditions not implied by11

CONVEYANCING—*Con.* SEC.

Payment

- . court, into
- . . . dispute of assignment, upon . . . 54(1)
- . . . effect of . . . 21(4)
- . . . encumbrance, where . . . 21(1)
- . . . onus of proof of . . . 40

Pedigree

- . falsification of . . . 60

Pension plans

- . . . not subject to rules re
- . . . perpetuities and accumulations . . . 64
- . . . provisions re . . . 63

Perpetuities, rules re

- . . . pension plans, not applicable to . . . 64

Personal representatives

- . . . covenant in conveyance by . . . 23(1) ¶ 3
- . . . conveyance to . . . 43

Persons

- . . . production of . . . 49(1)
- . . . commissioner, before . . . 49(2)
- . . . failure re . . . 49(3)
- . . . resident outside Ontario . . . 50

Possession

- . . . land acquired by . . . 14
- . . . wrongful, action for . . . 51-53

Posthumous children

- . . . remainder taken by . . . 46

Power of appointment

- . . . attestation of . . . 25(1)
- . . . disclaimer of . . . 26(1)
- . . . execution of . . . 25(1)
- . . . donee, by . . . 25(3)
- . . . saving requirements re . . . 25(2)

Power of sale

- . . . sale under, life tenant mistakenly paid . . . 27

Presumption

- . . . death of *cestui que vie* . . . 47
- . . . failure to produce person . . . 49(3)
- . . . resident outside Ontario . . . 50

Privileges

- . . . included in conveyance . . . 15(1)

Production of persons

- . . . affidavit for . . . 49(1)
- . . . resident outside Ontario, where . . . 50
- . . . court order for . . . 49(1)
- . . . commissioner, before . . . 49(2)
- . . . failure, presumption on . . . 49(2)

Profits

- . . . included in conveyance . . . 15(1)
- . . . recovery, action for . . . 51-53
- . . . recovery by tenant . . . 48

Property

- . . . defined . . . 1(g)

Puffer

- . . . bidder at auction
- . . . forbidden . . . 57
- . . . permitted . . . 58
- . . . defined . . . 1(h)

CONVEYANCING—*Con.* SEC.

Purchase

- . . . defence of . . . 40
- . . . reversionary interest, of . . . 39

Purchase money

- . . . proof of payment not required . . . 40

Purchaser

- . . . defined . . . 1(i)
- . . . power of sale, under . . . 27
- . . . rights re execution of conveyance . . . 8
- . . . seller at auction as . . . 59
- . . . validity of order against . . . 61

Quiet enjoyment

- . . . implied covenant, as . . . 23(1) ¶ 1

Race

- . . . covenants re, void . . . 22

Receipt for consideration

- . . . conveyance, on . . . 6
- . . . evidence for subsequent purchaser, as . . . 7

Remainder

- . . . contingent, effective date . . . 36
- . . . taken by posthumous children . . . 46

Remainderman

- . . . application for production of person by . . . 49(1)

Rent

- . . . covenant of payment . . . 23(1) ¶ 2
- . . . recovery, action for . . . 52
- . . . recovery barred . . . 34

Rent-charge

- . . . release on part of land . . . 34

Reservation of easement, etc.

- . . . effect of . . . 45

Reserve price

- . . . auction, at . . . 56

Restrictive covenants

- . . . order of judge re . . . 62(1)
- . . . appeal from . . . 62(6)
- . . . notice of application for . . . 62(5)
- . . . restrictive by-laws excepted . . . 62(7)

Reversionary interests

- . . . purchase of . . . 39

Reversioner

- . . . action by . . . 47
- . . . application for production of person by . . . 49(1)

Right of way

- . . . effect of reservation of . . . 45

Right to convey

- . . . implied covenant, as . . . 23(1) ¶ 1

Sale—*See* Auction; Conveyance; Power of sale; Purchase

Scintilla juris

- . . . abrogation of doctrine of . . . 35

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.**Seller**

- . forbidden to bid57
- . forbidden to purchase59
- . fraud by60
- . permitted to bid at auction58

Settlement

- . concealment of60
- . conveyance by way of,
covenant in.....23(1) (d)

Settlor

- . covenant in conveyance by.....23(1) (d)

Short Forms of Conveyances Act

- . application of23(1) ¶ 1

Solicitor

- . fraud by60

Son—See Children; Heir; Issue**Stables**

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Subsequent purchaser

- . receipt as evidence for7

Surface rights

- . defined17
- . . application of18

Surrender of freehold

- . contingent remainders
unaffected by36

Surrender of land

- . deed required9

Tenancy by the curtesy

- . husband's rights under29
- . liable for waste30
- . . exception31

Tenant

- . rights where *cestui que vie*
proved living48

Tenants for life

- . liable for waste30
- . mistaken payment to, re sale.....27

Tenants in common

- . land acquired by possession14
- . liable for waste32
- . presumption re13(1)

Tenements

- . exchange, etc., conditions not
implied by.....11

Transfer

- . bonds, debentures of55(1)

Trees

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Trespasser

- . guardian, trustee, as53

Trustees

- . conveyance by, to themselves43
- . covenant in conveyance by..23(1) (c)
- . deemed trespasser53
- . production of person by49(1)
- . . failure re49(2)
- . . refusal re49(3)

CONVEYANCING—Con. SEC.**Uses**

- . taking effect of35

Vested interests

- . disposed by deed10

Vesting order

- . made by court21(2)

Waste

- . liability for30-33
- . . exception31

Water

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Water-courses

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Wife—See also Husband

- . assignment to wife, self41
- . conveyance to husband, self41
- . tenancy by the curtesy re29

Will

- . devise by, before July 1, 1834..13(1)

Witnesses

- . conveyance, to8
- . power of appointment, to25(1)

Woods

- . included in conveyance15(1)

Words of limitation

- . conveyance, in5(1, 2)
- . effect where not used5(3)

Yards

- . included in conveyance15(1)

CONVICTIONS

See Judicature Act; Public
Authorities Protection Act; Sum-
mary Convictions Act

CONVICTS

See Jails Act; Probation Act

**CO-OPERATIVE
CORPORATIONS**

See Co-operative Loans Act; Cor-
porations Act

CO-OPERATIVE LOANS

Co-operative Loans Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 67.

Act

- . extension of application of11

Annual report

- . Board, of2(9, 10)

Application

- . Act, of, extended.....11
- . co-operative association, by,
for loans4(2)

**CO-OPERATIVE
LOANS—Con.**

SEC.

Board

- . annual report of2(9, 10)
- . assistance for2(7)
- . attendance at meetings by8
- . by-laws of2(8)
- . chairman of, designation of2(3)
- . composition of2(2)
- . defined1(a)
- . established2(1)
- . meetings required by9
- . notice of meetings to8
- . quorum of2(5)
- . staff of2(6)
- . vacancies on2(4)
- . vice-chairman of,
 designation of2(3)

By-laws

- . Board, of2(8)

Chairman

- . Board, of, designation of2(3)

Chattel mortgage

- . Treasurer, to5(4)

Co-operative associations—See also**Loans to associations**

- . defined1(b)
- . inspection of property of10(2)
- . inspection of records of10(1)
- . loans to, conditions of3
- . meetings of
 - . . Board may attend8
 - . . Board may require9
 - . . notice of, to Board8
- . returns by7

Definitions1**Farm products**

- . defined1(c)
- . designation of,
 regulations re14(a)

Forms

- . regulations re14(b)

Inspection

- . property, of10(2)
- . records, of10(1)

Inspector

- . Treasurer, appointed by10(1)

Interest

- . rate of6(1)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . application of Act
 extended by11
- . by-laws of Board
 approved by2(8)
- . chairman of Board
 designated by2(3)
- . loans guaranteed by12
- . loans to associations made by4(1)
- . members of Board appointed by2(2)
- . regulations made by14
- . vice-chairman of Board
 designated by2(3)

**CO-OPERATIVE
LOANS—Con.**

SEC.

Loans to associations

- . application for4(2)
- . conditions of3
- . guarantee of12
- . interest, rate of, on6(1)
- . maximum amount of4(1)
- . power to make4(1)
- . repayment of6(2)
- . . privilege re6(3)
- . security for5

Meetings

- . co-operative associations, of
 - . . Board may attend8
 - . . Board may require9
 - . . notice of, to Board8

Minister

- . agreement with, re
 loans3
- . annual report of Board to2(9)
- . defined1(d)

Mortgage

- . Treasurer, to5

Officers

- . Board, of2(6)

Property

- . inspection of10(2)

Public Service Act

- . application of2(6)

Quorum

- . Board, of2(5)

Regulations

- . defined1(e)
- . Lieutenant-Governor in Council,
 made by14

Records

- . inspection of10(1)

Returns

- . co-operative associations, by7

Secretary

- . Board, of2(6)

Treasurer

- . defined1(f)
- . inspector appointed by10(1)
- . security for loans,
 powers re5(2)

Vice-chairman

- . Board, of, designation of2(3)

**CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES**

See Consolidated Cheese Factories
Act; Co-operative Loans Act;
Credit Unions Act

COPARCENERS

See Partition Act

CORDWOOD

SEC.

See Timber**CORN BORER***See* Plant Diseases Act**CORN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION***See* Agricultural Associations Act**CORNEA TRANSPLANT**Cornea Transplant Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 68.**Act**

. rights other than under7

Definitions1**Eyes**

. authority for removal of5

. . . exception6

. removal of, on request of
deceased2,3. removal of, without request of
deceased4**Inquest**

. effect of necessity for6(3)

Person lawfully in possession of body

. definition of1

Removal of eyes

. authority for5

. . . exception6

CORONERS

Coroners Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 69.

See also Administration of Justice
Expenses Act; Anatomy Act;
Highway Traffic Act; Jurors
Act; Justices of the Peace Act;
Legislative Assembly Act; Min-
ing Act; Sheriffs Act; Vital
Statistics Act**Action**

. coroner, against19(3,4)

Affidavit

. stenographer, of32(1)

Allowance—See also Mileage allowances

. coroner, for37(1), Schedule A

. payment of38(1)

Analyses

. fees for37(8), Schedule D

. . . payment of38(4)

. medical practitioner by23

Appointment of coroners

. chief3

. filing of4

. general1

. supervisory2

CORONERS—Con.

SEC.

Attorney-General. consent for *post mortem*
examination23(2). coroner's jurisdiction
extended by5

. inquest authorized by14

. inquest directed by12(2), 17

. . . body destroyed, where16

. . . criminal offence, where18(1)

. larger fees approved by37(1)

. magistrates empowered by6

. represented by counsel at
inquest24(2). transcription of evidence
ordered by32(2)**Auditor of Criminal Justice****Accounts**

. coroner's account audited by38(1)

. medical practitioner's account
audited by38(4)**Blood**

. analysis of23

Body

. destroyed, inquest where16

. inaccessible place, in11

. *post mortem* examination of23. removed from Ontario,
inquest where16

. viewing of, dispensed with29

. warrant for burial of12(1)

. warrant for possession of10(1)

. wreckage, in20(1)

Burial

. coroner's warrant for12(1)

Chief coroner

. appointment of3(1)

. duties of3(1)

. . . regulations re43(b)

. salary of3(2)

Clerk of peace

. appointments filed by4

Consolidated Revenue Fund. reimbursement from, re salary
of supervising coroner's
secretary3(3)

. supervising coroner paid from2(2)

Constables

. appointed by coroners34

. fees for37(3)

. . . payment of38(2)

. wreckage, in charge of20(1)

Coroners

. appointment of1

. technicians to assist
. . . appointment of3(4)**Counsel**. representing Attorney-General
at inquest24(2)**County Board of Audit**

. coroner's account audited by38(1)

. medical practitioner's account
audited by38(4)

CORONERS—<i>Con.</i>	SEC.
Crémation	
. prohibited, when	8
Criminal offence	
. death due to, inquest where	18
Crown attorneys	
. consent of	
. dispensing with viewing	
body, for	29
. employment of experts, for	10(2)
. <i>post mortem</i> examination,	
for	23(2)
. exhibits returned to	35
. fees for	37(2)
. payment of	38(2)
. inquest authorized by	14
. inquest ordered by	12(2)
. magistrate empowered by	6
. notified of inquest	24(1)
. possession of body authorized	
by	11(1)
. results of investigation sent to	13
. statutory declaration of coroner	
sent to	12(1)
. transcription of evidence	
ordered by	32(2)
. verdict returned to	35
. witnesses examined by	24(2)
Death	
. caused outside coroner's	
jurisdiction, reimbursement	
of cost of inquest	40
. criminal offence, from,	
inquest where	18
. home for aged, in	21
. jail, reformatory, etc., in	22
. mental hospital, in	21
. notice of, by officers in charge of	
institutions	21, 22
. occurring in inaccessible place	11
. unnatural cause, by, coroner	
notified when	7(1)
Disqualification	
. coroner, of	19(1)
. violation of, penalty for	19(2, 3)
. jurors, of	28
Division registrar	
. notice of death sent to	12(1)
Duties of coroner	
. inquest, after	35
Embalmer	
. coroner informed by	7(1)
. failure re, penalty for	9
Embalming	
. prohibited, when	8
Evidence	
. taken down at inquest	32(1)
. transcription of	32(2)
Examination—<i>See Post mortem</i>	
examination	
Exhibits	
. return of	35
Expert witnesses	
. employment of	10(2)
. fees of	Schedule C

CORONERS—<i>Con.</i>	SEC.
Fees	
. analyses, for	37(8), Schedule D
. constables, of	37(3)
. payment of	38(2)
. coroners, for	37(1), Schedule A
. account for	38(1)
. payment of	38(1)
. Crown attorneys, of	37(2)
. payment of	38(2)
. expert witnesses,	
of	Schedule C
. interpreters, for	37(7)
. payment of	38(3)
. jurors, for	37(4), Schedule B
. payment of	38(3)
. <i>post mortem</i> examinations,	
for	37(8), Schedule D
. stenographer, for	37(6)
. payment of	38(3)
. witnesses, for	37(5), Schedule C
. payment of	38(3)
Finding—<i>See Verdict</i>	
Forms	
. regulations re	43(c)
Funeral director	
. coroner informed by	7(1)
. failure, re, penalty for	9
Home for aged	
. inquest on death in	21
Industrial farm	
. inquest on death on	22
. cost of	39
Information	
. death, re, given to coroner	7
. failure re, penalty for	9
Inquest	
. authority to hold	14
. body destroyed, where	16
. coroner disqualified from holding	19
. coroner's duties on completion	
of	35
. Crown attorney notified of	24(1)
. death caused outside coroner's	
jurisdiction, reimbursement of	
cost	40
. death from criminal offence,	
where	18
. death in home for aged, on	21
. death in jail, etc., on	22
. death in mental hospital,	
on	21
. death occurring outside	
coroner's jurisdiction	15
. held unnecessary, where	12(1)
. non-attendance at, penalty for	25(3)
. ordered by Attorney-General	12(2), 17
. place for, provided for	
coroner	36(2)
. report of, sent to Crown	
attorney	13
. taking of evidence at	32(1)
. transfer of, to coroner with	
jurisdiction	15
. warrant— <i>see Warrant for inquest</i>	

CORONERS—Con.

SEC.

Inspector of Legal Offices

- . copy of appointments sent out by...4

Interpreter

- . employed at inquest33
- . fees for37(7)
- . payment of38(3)

Intestines

- . analysis of23

Investigation—See also Inquest

- . coroner, by10
- . results sent to Crown attorney...13

Jail

- . inquest on death in22

Judge

- . action against coroner tried by...19(4)

Jurisdiction of coroners

- . extended by Attorney-General.....5
- . warrant issued, after10(3)

Jurors

- . dispensed with in provisional district26(3)
- . fees for37(4), Schedule B
- . . payment of38(3)
- . non-attendance of, penalty for...26(2)
- . number of26(1)
- . persons not qualified to serve as...28
- . qualifications of27
- . summoning of26(1)
- . wreckage viewed by20(2)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . appointments by
- . . chief coroner3(1)
- . . coroners1
- . . supervising coroner2(1)
- . regulations by43

Living expenses

- . witnesses, of37(5), Schedule C

Magistrate

- . coroner, as6
- . possession of body taken by11(1)

Medical practitioner

- . account for fees rendered by...38(4)
- . coroner informed by7(1)
- . . failure re, penalty for9
- . fees ofSchedule C
- . . payment of38(4)
- . non-attendance of, penalty for...25(3)
- . possession of body taken by...11(1)
- . post mortem examination by23

Mental hospital

- . inquest on death in21
- . . cost of39

Mileage allowances

- . constables, for37(3)
- . . payment of38(2)
- . coroners' accounts for38(1)
- . witnesses37(4), Schedule C
- . . payment of38(3)

Municipality

- . coroners appointed for1
- . coroner's duties, powers in6
- . facilities for coroner provided by36

CORONERS—Con.

SEC.

Notice

- . death, of, given to coroner...7, 21, 22
- . . failure re, penalty for9

Oaths—See also Statutory declarations

- . constables, of34
- . interpreters, of33
- . stenographers, of32(1)

Occupant of house

- . coroner informed by7(1)
- . . failure re, penalty for9

Officers in charge of institutions

- . notice of death by21

Ontario Provincial Police Force

- . possession of body taken by11(1)

Penalties

- . committal for default in payment of41
- . coroner holding inquest when disqualified19
- . coroner, imposed by...25(2, 3), 26(2)
- . failure to inform coroner, for...9
- . non-attendance at inquest, for...25(3)
- . non-attendance of jurors, for...26(1)
- . time for payment of41

Physician—See Medical practitioner**Post mortem examination**

- . consent for23(2)
- . fees for37(8), Schedule D
- . medical practitioner, by23
- . place for, provided for coroner36(2)

Prisoner

- . inquest on death of22

Provisional judicial district

- . facilities for coroner provided by36
- . inquest in, without jury26(3)
- . magistrate as coroner in6
- . provision for coroner made by36

Reformatory

- . inquest on death in22
- . . cost of39

Regulations

- . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, by43

Salary

- . chief coroner, of3(2)
- . supervising coroner, of2(2)

Schedules

- . coroner's fees37(1), Schedule A
- . jurors' fees37(4), Schedule B
- . post mortem examination fees37(8), Schedule D
- . witnesses, fees37(5), Schedule C

Service

- . summons, of31

Shorthand

- . evidence taken in32(1)

Stationery, etc.

- . provided for coroner36(1)

CORONERS—<i>Con.</i>	SEC.
Statutory declarations—<i>See also</i>	
Oaths	
coroner, of	12(1)
result of inquest, of	13
Stenographer	
evidence taken down by	32(1)
fees, for	37(6)
payment of	38(3)
Stomach	
analysis of	23
Summons	
service of	31
Supervising coroner	
appointment of	2(1)
consent for <i>post mortem</i>	
examination	23(2)
duties of	2(1)
regulations re	43(a)
inquest authorized by	14
salary of	2(2)
secretary for	3(3)
salary of	3(3)
reimbursed from Consolidated Revenue Fund	3(3)
Technicians	
coroner, to assist	
appointment of	3(4)
Treasurer of municipality	
coroner's account paid by	38(1)
medical practitioner's fees paid by	38(4)
Urine	
analysis of	23
Verdict	
coroner's duties after	35
majority of jurors, of	30
Voter's list	
jurors chosen from	27
Warrant for burial	
coroner, by	12(1)
Warrant for inquest	
death of inmate of home for aged ..	21
death of inmate of mental hospital ..	21
death of prisoner	22
issued by coroner	13
Warrant for possession of body	
issued by coroner	10(1)
jurisdiction of coroner after issue of	10(3)
Witnesses	
coroner's powers re	25(2)
deemed to have objected, when	25(4)
examined by Crown attorney ..	24(2)
fees for	37(5), Schedule C
payment of	38(3)
non-attendance of, penalty for ..	25(3)
summoning of	25(1)
Wreckage	
coroner's power to take charge of	20(1)

CORPORATION SECURITIES	SEC.
Corporation Securities Registration Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 70.	
<i>See also</i> Assignment of Book Debts Act; Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act; Corporations Act	
Affidavits	
corporations, officers, etc., by	3, 4
discharge, for	9(2, 4)
endorsement on	
discharge, for	9(4)
filing, for	3(2)
irregularity in, effect of	8
registration, for	2(2), 3, 4
Agent for corporation	
affidavit for	
registration	2(2), 3(1), 4
Application of Act	
charges and mortgages, to	13, 14
Assignee	
certificate of discharge signed by	9(2)
Assignment of book debts	
affidavit for	
discharge of	9(2, 4)
registration of	2(2), 3
application of Act to	13
certificate of, filing of	10(1)
defined	1(a)
discharge of	9
endorsement on	
discharge, for	9(4)
filing, for	6
filing of assignment of	9(1)
inspection of	11
irregularity in, effect of	8
made before Act passed	14
registration of	2(1, 2)
time of effect of	2(3)
Assignment of Book Debts Act	
application of	15
Assignor	
defined	1(b)
Bankruptcy Act (Canada)	
application of	1(f)
Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act	
application of	15
Bonds and debentures	
copy in affidavit	3(2) (a)
mortgage, in, registration of	2
Book debts	
assignment of, defined	1(a)
defined	1(c)
Books	
inspection of	11
Certificate of discharge	
filing of	9(2)

CORPORATION SECURITIES—*Con.* SEC.

- Certificate of filing
 - . issued by Provincial Secretary .10(1)
 - . *prima facie* evidence, as .10(2)
- Charges—*See* Mortgages and charges
- Chattels
 - . defined .1(d)
- Corporations
 - . affidavit of *bona fides* of .2(2), 3, 4
 - . defined .1(e)
 - . execution under corporate seal .9(2)
- Creditors
 - . defined .1(f)
 - . mortgage, charge void against, when .2(1)
- Debentures—*See* Bonds and debentures
- Definitions .1
- Discharge
 - . mode of .9
- Endorsement
 - . instruments, on, when filed .6, 9(4)
- Errors
 - . effect of .8
- Evidence
 - . certificate of filing as .10(2)
- Execution
 - . affidavit re .2(2), 3
 - . evidence of .10(2)
 - . irregularity in, effect of .8
- Fees
 - . certificate of filing, for .10(1)
 - . inspection of books, for .11
 - . set by Lieutenant-Governor in Council .12
- Filing
 - . certificate of .10
 - . certificate of discharge, of .9
 - . instruments with Provincial Secretary .3, 9
- Grantee
 - . affidavit of *bona fides* .2(2)
- Holiday
 - . expiry date on .5
- Inspection
 - . books of Provincial Secretary .11
- Instruments
 - . certificate of filing of .10(1)
 - . discharge noted on .9(4)
 - . filed with Provincial Secretary .3
 - . . endorsement on .6
 - . irregularity in, effect of .8
 - . registration of .2, 3
- Judge
 - . order re omissions, misstatements .7
- Lieutenant-Governor in Council
 - . fees set by .12
- Memorandum
 - . endorsed on instruments .6, 9(4)
 - . entered in register .9(3)

CORPORATION SECURITIES—*Con.* SEC.

- Misstatements
 - . effect of .8
 - . rectification of .7(1)
- Mortgagee
 - . affidavit of *bona fides* .2(2)
 - . certificate of discharge signed by .9(2)
- Mortgages and charges
 - . affidavit for
 - . . discharge of .9(2, 4)
 - . . registration of .2(2), 3
 - . application of Act to .13
 - . certificate of filing of .10(1)
 - . discharge of .9
 - . endorsement on
 - . . discharge, for .9(4)
 - . . filing, for .6
 - . filing of assignment of .9(1)
 - . inspection of .11
 - . irregularity in, effect of .8
 - . made before Act passed .14
 - . registration of .2(1, 2)
 - . time of effect of .2(3)
- Mortgagor
 - . defined .1(g)
- Officer of corporation
 - . affidavit of .3, 4
- Omissions
 - . effect of .8
 - . rectification of .7
- Order
 - . rectifying omissions, misstatements .7
- Partial discharge
 - . mode .9(2)
- Provincial Secretary
 - . assignments filed with .9(1)
 - . certificate of discharge issued by .10(1)
 - . fees of .12
 - . inspection of books of .11
 - . instruments filed with .3
 - . proof of signature of, not required .10(3)
- Register
 - . kept by Provincial Secretary .9(3)
- Registration
 - . assignment of book debts, of .2(1, 2)
 - . . time of effect of .2(3)
 - . mode of .3
 - . mortgage, of .2(1, 2)
 - . . time of effect of .2(3)
 - . time for .3
 - . . extension of .7
- Searches
 - . fees for .11
- Signature
 - . Provincial Secretary's need not be proved .10(3)

CORPORATION SECURITIES—*Con.* SEC.

- Subsequent purchasers or mortgagees**
 . defined1(h)
 . mortgage, charge void against, when2(1)
- Time**
 . filing, for5
 . registration, for3(1)
 . extension of7
- Trust deed**
 . mortgage, charge, in, registration of2
- Trustee**
 . affidavit of *bona fides*2(2)
 . certificate of discharge signed by9(2)
- Winding-up Act (Canada)**
 . application of1(f)

CORPORATIONS

Corporations Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 71.

See also Assignments and Preferences Act; Business Records Protection Act; Charitable Gifts Act; Conveyancing and Law of Property Act; Co-operative Loans Act; Corporation Securities Registration Act; Corporations Information Act; Corporations Tax Act; Credit Unions Act; Division Courts Act; Guarantee Companies Securities Act; Housing Development Act; Insurance Act; Interpretation Act; Limited Partnerships Act; Loan and Trust Corporations Act; Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act; Municipal Act; Ontario Food Terminal Act; Ontario Municipal Board Act; Partnerships Act; Partnerships Registration Act; Provincial Land Tax Act; Public Hospitals Act; Public and Other Works Wages Act; Public Utilities Act; Public Utilities Corporations Act; Real Estate and Business Brokers Act; Securities Act; Security Transfer Tax Act; Stock Yards Act; Succession Duty Act; Telephone Act; Trustee Act; Wages Act; Workmen's Compensation Act

Abbreviation

- . co-operative, of125(2)
 . use of125(3)
 . Limited, of20(1), 21(1)

Accounts

- . insurance corporation, of, security of185(1)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Accounts

- . auditor, access of, to82(4)
 . corporation, of
 . . books of314
 . . branch, at317(2)
 . disposal of, of corporation in voluntary winding up282(1)
 . . responsibility on282(2)
 . disposal of, of corporation in winding up by court282(1), 283(2)
 . . responsibility on282(2)
 . evidence, as240
 . liquidator in voluntary winding up, of279(1)
 . to be kept at head office317(1)
 . exception317(2, 3)

Act

- . application of, to insurers143(2)
 . by-laws not contrary to.67(1), 112(1)
 . co-operative corporation, application to, of124(2)
 . foreign corporations continued under323(3)
 . proof under, by certificate333
 . relief from compliance with346

Action

- . class
 . . shareholders against, on decrease of issued capital ..36(4)
 . . shareholders against, on dissolution329(2)
 . corporation, against, on voluntary winding up250
 . corporation, against, on winding up by court264
 . director, against, indemnification re72
 . director for wages, against .73(2) (b)
 . . amount recoverable73(3)
 . liability of shareholder, re, by creditor55(2)
 . . amount recoverable55(3)
 . . defence to55(4)
 . recovery of calls by53(8)
 . shareholder against, on decrease of issued capital ..36(1, 3)
 . shareholder, against, on dissolution329
 . unlicensed extra-provincial corporation, by356(1)
 . . effect of issue of licence on ..356(2)

Administrator—*See* Trustee

Advertising

- . power of company re22(1) (o)

Affiliated company

- . defined90(3)

Agent

- . company, of, by-laws re67(1) (e)
 . corporation without share capital, of, bylaws re112(1) (h)
 . mutual insurance corporation of, eligibility as director181(1)
 . power of company as22(1) (u)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Agreement**

- . amalgamation, for96(2)
- . . joint stock insurance company, re148
- . . mutual corporation, re149(1)

Amalgamation

- . agreement for
 - . . adoption of96(3)
 - . . confirmation of96(4)
 - . . contents of96(2)
- . company, of, power re96(1)
- . fraternal society, of192
- . . confirmation of193
- . insurance corporation, of
 - . . agreement for149(1)
 - . . confirmation of agreement for149(2)
 - . . effect of149(3)
 - . . valuation of contracts after149(4)
- . joint stock corporation, of149(1)
- . joint stock insurance company, of148
- . mutual corporation, of149(1)
- . mutual insurance corporation, of186
- . rights of creditors
 - . . unimpaired by324
- . securities received on208(3)

Annual meeting

- . auditor, appointment of, at80(2)
- . auditor's report to be
 - . . laid before ...83(1)(b), 212(1)(b)
- . auditor's report to be
 - . . read at83(3), 212(4)
- . corporation, of306
- . financial information required
 - . . by letters patent, etc., to be laid before ...83(1)(c), 212(1)(c)
- . financial statement to be
 - . . laid before ...83(1)(a), 212(1)(a)
- . joint stock insurance company, of
 - . . fixed time in year for224(5)
 - . . notice of224(5)
- . members, of
 - . . amendment of by-laws at ..112(3)
 - . . confirmation of by-laws at112(2, 3)
- . mutual insurance corporation, of
 - . . change in number of directors at176(2)
 - . . election of directors at ..170(1), 179
 - . . notice of172(1)
- . shareholders, of
 - . . amendment of by-laws at67(3)
 - . . confirmation of by-laws at .67(2, 3)

Annual returns

- . default in filing of
 - . . cancellation of letters patent for326(2)(a)
 - . . termination of corporate existence for326(2)(b)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Annual statement**

- . mutual insurance corporation, of170(2)
- . . form of172(3)
- . . members to receive172(3)

Appeal

- . Court of Appeal, to,
 - . . from order by court338
- . decision, from, re rectification of books, etc.320(4)

Appearance

- . persons, of, before court, in winding up275(1)

Applicant

- . incorporation, for, of
 - . . fraternal society188(2)
- . insurance for, voting rights of....174
- . proof of compliance with Part IX by347(2)

Application

- . amalgamation of company, for ..96(4)
- . cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, increase of share capital of, for156(1)
- . conversion of cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, for160(1)
- . . notice of160(2)
- . corporation, by, for revival of powers325(3)
- . court, to,
 - . . aggrieved shareholder, by341
 - . . arrangement, re95(2, 4)
- . . contravention of letters patent by private company, re98(2)
- . forms of, regulations re358(d)
- . incorporation, for6
- . incorporation of company, for ..18(1)
- . . contents of18(1)
- . incorporation of corporation
 - . . without share capital, for ...102(1)
 - . . contents of102(1)
- . incorporation of fraternal society, for
 - . . contents of188(3)
 - . . documents to accompany ...188(4)
 - . . notice of188(2)
- . incorporation of joint stock insurance company, for144(2)
- . incorporation of mutual fire insurance corporation, for ..151(10)
- . incorporation of society, for
 - . . contents of197(2)
 - . . notice of197(3)
- . appointment of inspector, for321
- . . evidence on321(2)
- . licence, for347(1)
- . life insurance company, decrease of capital of, for146(2)
- . . when made146(4)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Application—Con.**

- liquidator, by, for dissolution of corporation280(1)
- proof of compliance with
 - Part IX on347(2)
- rectification of books, etc., for320(1)
- decision as to title on320(2)
- reservation of corporate name, for15
- Superintendent, of, re
 - winding up of insurer227(1)
- approval of Lieutenant-Governor in Council to227(2)
- supplementary letters patent
 - re company, for33
- supplementary letters patent
 - re corporation without share capital, for114
- tariff of fees on335(a)
- winding-up order, for257(1)
- notice to corporation of257(2)
- powers of court on258

Appointment

- agent of company, of67(1)(c)
- agent of corporation without share capital, of112(1)(h)
- branch transfer agent, of41
- liquidator, of
 - voluntary winding up, in243(2)
 - winding up by court, in259(1)
- officers of company, of67(1)(c)
- officers of corporation, of302(2)
- officers of corporation without share capital, of112(1)(h)
- secretary, of302(2)
- transfer agent, of41
- vice-president, of302(2)

Arrangement

- application to court re
 - meeting of shareholders re95(2)
- sanction of95(4)
- company and shareholders, between95
- company bound by95(4)
- confirmation of95(4)
- defined95(1)
- dissenting votes to95(5)
- reorganization, for, securities received on208(3)
- sanction of, by court95(4)

Assets—See also Property

- payment of claims out of, on winding up of insurer235(1)
- reduction of, by payment of dividends61(6)

Assignments and Preferences Act

- application of, to proof of claims273

Audit

- annual82(1)
- books, of321(1)
- special, re society206(1)
- duty of officers to facilitate206(3)
- expense of206(4)
- security for costs of206(2)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Auditor**

- appointment of
 - court, by321(1)
 - Provincial Secretary, by80(6)
- shareholders, by80(1,2)
- notice of, to80(7)
- books and records
 - examined by321(7)
- cash-mutual insurance
 - corporation, of, report of219
- examination by82(1)
- first, of company80(1)
- joint stock insurance
 - company, of, report of219
- officers, etc., examined upon
 - oath by321(8)
- private company, of81(2)
- qualification of81(1)
- records, access to, of82(4)
- removal of80(4)
- remuneration of80(5,6)
- report of
 - contents of82(2,3)
 - financial statement, re92
 - inspection by
 - shareholders of83(3), 212(4)
 - mailing of, to shareholders93(1)
 - required82(2)
 - to be laid before
 - annual meeting83(1)(b), 212(1)(b)
 - to be read at annual meeting83(3), 212(4)
- report of, on audit321(4)
- evidence, admissible as321(10)
- report of, re co-operative
 - sent to members of139(1)(d)
- transmission of139(1)(c)
- rights of82(4)
- shareholders meetings,
 - attendance at, of82(5)
- tenure of office of80(1,2)
- vacancy in office of80(3)

Authentication

- documents, of, by corporation294

Balance sheet

- contents of86, 215
- financial statement, in83(1)(a)(iii), 212(1)(a)(iii)
- insurer, of, copy of to Superintendent221

Ballot

- election of directors by300(1)
- election of directors of mutual insurance corporation by182(2)

Bank

- deposit of money in, by liquidator272(1)

Bankrupt

- undischarged, not to be director299(5)

Bankruptcy Act (Canada)

- liability of directors for wages, re73(2,4)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.

Bills of exchange—*See* Negotiable instruments

Bills of lading—*See* Negotiable instruments

Board of directors—*See* Directors

Bonds

• purchase of, by insurer .208(2) (a-j)

Books—*See* Books and records

Books and records—*See also*
Documents; Register

- audit of321(1)
- corporation, of
- branch, at317(2)
- inspection of318(1)
- defined1(a)
- disposal of, of corporation
- in voluntary winding up282(1)
- responsibility on282(2)
- disposal of, of corporation in winding up by court .282(1), 283(2)
- responsibility on282(2)
- entry of particulars re
- share warrant in48(2)
- head office, to be kept at317(1)
- exception317(3)
- recision of317(5)
- inspection of, order of263(3)
- insurer, of
- evidence, as240
- production of, by
- liquidator237(2)
- loose-leaf1(a)
- minutes, of312(1)
- production of, to inspector321(7)
- rectification of320(1)
- application for320(1)
- shares transferable on39(1)

Borrowing powers

- company of58
- by-laws re58
- co-operative corporation, of .127(2)

Branch register

- transfer, of42(5)
- closing of42(5)
- effect of registration in42(2)
- registration in42(3)
- where kept42(1)

Branch transfer agent

- appointment of, by company41

Buildings

- power of corporation
- to construct, etc.288(a)

Business

- carrying on, what not deemed346(2)
- carrying on, without
- licence prohibited346(1)
- exceptions346(2)
- power of company to
- carry on other22(1) (a)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**By-laws**

- borrowing powers of
- company, re58(1)
- confirmation of58(2)
- company, of
- agent, re67(1) (e)
- allotment of shares,67(1) (a)
- amendment of, at
- shareholders' meeting67(3)
- calls on shares67(1) (a)
- closing of register of
- transfers, re42(5)
- conduct of affairs of, re67(1) (g)
- confirmation of67(2)
- writing, in310
- cumulative voting, re64(1)
- declaration and payment
- of dividends, re67(1) (b)
- distribution of
- property, re97(1, 2)
- election of directors, re67(1) (d)
- forfeiture of shares, re67(1) (a)
- issue of share
- certificates, re67(1) (a)
- issue of share, re67(1) (a)
- meeting of directors, re67(1) (f)
- meetings of
- shareholders, re67(1) (f)
- officers, re67(1) (c)
- qualification of
- directors, re67(1) (c)
- registration of transfer
- of shares, re67(1) (a)
- removal of directors, re65, 66
- remuneration of
- directors, re67(1) (c)
- servants, re67(1) (e)
- subject matter of, included
- in letters patent18(2)
- transfer of shares, re67(1) (a)
- unauthorized voting, re76(1)
- confirmation of, in
- writing311(3)
- proof of311(4)
- confirmation of, re
- executive committee69(2)
- co-operative corporation, of
- binding effect of138(2)
- delegates, re137(1) (c-i)
- delivery to members
- of139(1) (b)
- distribution of property
- on dissolution, re136(2)
- distribution of surplus, re133(2)
- dividends, re132(b)
- division of members, re137(1) (a)
- educational purposes, re146(2)
- effective on confirmation138(1)
- election of directors, re137(1) (b)
- election of directors in
- rotation, re300(6)
- filing of139(1) (a)
- interest on loans, re127
- investment of patronage
- return, re134(1)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.**By-laws—*Con.***

- co-operative corporation, of—*Con.*
- loan of patronage return, re134(4, 6)
- meetings of members, re137(1) (h)
- patronage return, re133(2, 4)
- reserve fund, re132(a)
- corporation, of313 ¶2
- corporations under *Public Hospitals Act*, directors of, re299(3)
- corporation without share capital, of
- admission of members, re112(1) (a)
- agent, re112(1) (h)
- amendment of, at members' meeting112(3)
- classes of membership, re103
- conduct of affairs of, re112(1) (j)
- confirmation of112(2)
- corporations without share capital, of
- delegates, re113(1)
- directors *ex officio*, re110
- distribution of property, re115(1, 2)
- election of directors, re112(1) (g)
- fees of members, re112(1) (b)
- meetings of directors, re112(1) (i)
- meetings of members, re112(1) (i)
- members, admission of, re107
- members, number of, re106
- membership cards, re112(1) (c)
- membership, transfer of, re111(2)
- officers, re112(1) (h)
- qualification of directors, re112(1) (f)
- remuneration of directors, re112(1) (f)
- servants, re112(1) (h)
- subject matter of, included in letters patent102(2)
- suspension of membership, re112(1) ((d))
- termination of membership, re112(1) (d)
- transfer of membership, re112(1) (e)
- dividends, re61(7, 8)
- effect of, signed by directors311(1)
- evidence of331
- executive committee authorized by69(1)
- fraternal society, of189
- insurer, of
- delivery of copy of, to Superintendent220
- securities, re208(14)
- joint stock insurance company, of, election of directors, re224(1)
- life insurance company, of, decrease of capital authorized by146(2)
- meetings of directors, re74(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.**By-laws—*Con.***

- meetings of executive committee, re74(2)
- method of transfer of shares, re39(2)
- mutual insurance corporation, of
- meeting for election of directors, re170(1)
- number of directors, re176(2)
- remuneration of directors, re177
- notice of meetings of shareholders, re79(2)
- payment of commission on subscription for shares, re32(1, 2)
- payment of president and directors, re68
- power to loan to shareholders exercised under authority of23(3)
- qualification of officers, re304
- seal of corporation, re292
- signing of share certificates, re46
- society, of
- enforcement of202
- filed with Provincial Secretary198
- general powers re201
- sanction of directors of201

Calls on shares

- by-laws re67(1) (a)
- directors may make53(1)
- forefeiture of shares for unpaid53(4)
- liability for forfeiture stated in demand re53(2)
- liability of shareholder for interest if call unpaid53(3)
- recovery of, by action53(8)

Capital

- authorized
- application for decrease of, evidence required on34
- change of, by supplementary letters patent33(1) (c-e)
- co-operative corporation, of, decrease of135(3)
- decrease of, by redemption of preference shares27(13)
- division of24(1)
- expression of, re shares without par value24(3)
- expression of, re shares with par value24(2)
- insurance corporation, of145(3)
- life insurance company, of145(2)
- regulations re334(b)
- reorganization of95(1)
- co-operative corporation, of, form of127(1)
- dividends, payment of, diminishing61(3)
- extent of impairment of, re dividends61(6)
- issued
- application for decrease of, evidence required on34

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Capital—*Con.*

- issued—*Con.*
- co-operative corporation, of,
 - decrease of135(3)
- decrease of35
- decrease of, by redemption
 - of preference shares27(13)
- distributable surplus not
 - part of30(4)
- expression of, re shares
 - without par value30(2)
- expression of, re shares
 - with par value30(1)
- liability of person holding
 - shares in trust on
 - decrease of36(5)
- liability of shareholders
 - on decrease of36(1)
- unchanged by conversion
 - of preference shares27(15)

Cash-mutual corporations

- incorporation of150(1)

Cash-mutual fire insurance corporations

- application of ss. 155 to 160 to155
- application of ss. 168 to 183 to168
- conversion of, into joint stock
 - company
 - application for160(1)
 - approval of members re160(2)
 - liabilities of161
 - vesting of assets of161
 - increase of share capital156(1)

Cash-mutual insurance corporations

—*See also* Mutual insurance corporations

- guarantee capital stock of154
- amount of162(1)
- distribution of167
- division of, into shares162(2)
- retirement of166
- investment powers of208(4)

Cause

- cancellation of letters
 - patent, for322(3)
- cancellation of letters
 - patent for326(1)(a)
- cancellation of supplementary
 - letters patent for326(1)(c)
- termination of corporate
 - existence for326(1)(b)

Caveat

- shareholders, by, against
 - registration of transfer
 - of shares50(2)

Certificate—*See also* Share certificate; Fractional certificate

- evidence as member331
- evidence as shareholder331
- proof by333

Cestui que trust

- liability of trustee for,
 - re shares56(3)
- liability of, trust of, re shares56(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Chairman

- board of directors, of
 - duties of303
 - election of303
 - qualification of304
 - special resolution re303
 - to be director304
 - to be shareholder304
- meetings of shareholders, of
 - adjournment of, by79(1)(d)
 - casting vote of79(1)(c)
 - direction as to poll by79(3)
 - president to be79(1)(e)

Charitable objects

- power of company to subscribe
 - money for22(1)(g)

Charitable organizations

- distribution of property
 - to115(1), 136(2)(c)

Charter

- fraternal society, of188(1)
- insurer, of, forfeiture of,
 - for non-user210(1)
- issue of3(1)
- society, of197(1)
- surrender of327(1)
- acceptance of327(2)
- authorization of327(1)(a)
- consent of creditors to327(1)(c)
- notice of327(1)(e)

Claims

- losses for, on winding up
 - of insurer325(1)(b)
- mutual insurance corporation,
 - against169(2)
- proof of, in winding up273
- refunds of unearned premiums,
 - for235(2)
 - calculation of235(3)
- wages, for, priority of267(1)(b)

Class

- extra-provincial corporation, of ...344

Clerks

- corporation, of, priority of
 - claims of, in winding up267(1)(b)

Clubs—*See* Corporations without share capital

Collateral security

- liability of mortgagee
 - holding shares as57(2)

Commencement

- voluntary winding up, of248
- winding up by court, of261

Commission

- money received on account
 - of shares, use of, for145(7)
- shares or capital in
 - payment of32(3)
 - subscription for shares, on32

Committee—*See* TrusteeCommon seal—*See* Seal

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Common shares

- division into26
- purchase of, by insurer208(2) (k)
- limitation on208(7)

Companies

- affiliated, defined90(3)
- agent of, appointment, etc.67(1) (e)
- amalgamation of96
- application of Part II to17
- arrangement with95
- auditor of, appointment of80(1, 2)
- borrowing powers of58
- branch transfer agent,
 - appointment of, by41
 - conduct of affairs of, by-laws
 - re67(1) (g)
 - consent of, re indemnification of
 - directors72
- conversion into a
 - co-operative corporation33(1) (q)
- conversion into corporation
 - without share capital33(1) (p)
- defined1(b)
- defined re Part IV117
- defined re Part V123
- discharge of, by payment
 - re shares subject to trust47(2)
- distribution of property of97(1)
- dividends, power to pay61(1)
- dividends, when paid by61(3)
- documents and registers of312
- Dominion, use of word
 - "co-operative" by125(5)
- execution of trusts re shares of47(1)
- forfeited shares become
 - property of53(5)
- holding
 - defined90(2)
 - shares of, held by
 - subsidiary94
- incidental powers of22(1)
- withholding of22(2)
- incorporated by special Act,
 - application of provisions re
 - supplementary letters patent to33(8)
- incorporation of18(1)
- liability of directors to
 - dividends, re61(3)
 - transfer of shares, re51(2)
- liability of, registration of transfer
 - of shares, re50(4)
- loans to shareholders and
 - directors by23(1, 2)
- power exercised under
 - authority of by-law23(3)
- not bound as to application
 - of money paid re shares
 - subject to trust47(3)
- officers of, appointment, etc.67(1) (e)
- power of company to
 - promote other22(1) (h)
- purchase of fractions of
 - shares by37(3)
- subsidiary
 - defined90(1)
 - shares of holding
 - company held by94

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Companies—*Con.*

- supplementary letters patent re33
- transfer agent, appointment
 - of, by41
- use of "Limited" in corporate
 - name of20(1), 21(1, 2)
- wasting assets, with,
 - dividends re61(5)

Confirmation

- by-laws of company, of67(2)
- writing, in311(3)
- proof of311(4)
- by-laws of corporation
 - without share capital, of112(2)
- by-laws re executive
 - committee, of69(2)

Consent

- company, of, re
 - indemnification of directors72
- directors, of, re withdrawal
 - of members of mutual
 - insurance corporation169(3)
- directors, of, to transfer
 - of shares51(1)
 - liability for51(2)

Construction

- power of company re22(1) (j)

Continuation

- corporation, of323(1)
- rights of creditors
 - unimpaired by324
- foreign corporation, of323(3)

Contract

- company, with, interest of
 - director in70
- effect of declaration re70(4, 5)
- corporation by
 - parol293(3)
 - under seal293(1)
 - written293(2)

Contractor

- power of company re22(1) (u)

Contributories

- additional proceedings against277
- administration of estate of,
 - power of liquidation re269(1) (g)
- application by
 - stay of winding-up
 - proceedings, for278
 - winding-up order, for257(1)
- compromise with, by
 - liquidator254
- death of, liability of estate271
- defined241
- liability of
 - death, on271
 - nature of270
- list of
 - evidence, as251(1)
 - voluntary winding up, in251(1)
 - winding up by court, in262

Co-operative companies

- notices of shareholders
 - meetings, by-laws re79(2)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Co-operative corporations**

- . application of accounting provisions of Part II to116(2)
- . application of Act to124(2)
- . application of Part V to124(1)
- . auditor's report of, transmission of139(1)(c)
- . borrowing powers of127(2)
- . by-laws of
 - . . . binding138(2)
 - . . . confirmation of138(1)
 - . . . delivery to members of ..139(1)(b)
 - . . . filing of139(1)(a)
- . change of name of141
- . corporate name of125(1)
- . cumulative voting for director of64(2)
- . distribution of property of, priority on136(1)
- . distribution of surplus of133(1)
- . . . by-laws re133(2)
- . educational purposes, by-laws re140(2)
- . educational work, power re ..140(1)
- . election in rotation of directors of300(6)
- . financial statement, mailing of, by93(1)
- . financial statement of, transmission of139(1)(c)
- . members of, loans from127(1)
- . membership of
 - . . . termination of128
 - . . . transfer of129(2)
- . purchase of shares for redemption by
 - . . . consent of shareholder, with135(1)(a)
 - . . . corporate shareholder, of135(1)(b)
 - . . . notice of shareholder of135(4)
 - . . . prohibition of135(2)
- . patronage return of
 - . . . compulsory loan of134(4, 6)
 - . . . deduction for educational purposes from140(2)
 - . . . defined133(3)
 - . . . investment of134(1)
 - . . . limitation of133(4)
 - . . . purchase of shares out of ..134(3, 5)
- . removal from Part V of141
- . share capital of126(1)
- . share certificates of126(2)
- . shares of, transfer of129(1)

Copyrights

- . power of company to acquire22(1)(c)

Corporate existence

- . termination of
 - . . . cause, for326(1)(b)
 - . . . default in filing returns, for326(2)(b)
 - . . . where not incorporated by letters patent328

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Corporate name**

- . change of
 - . . . continued corporation, of ...323(2)
 - . . . effect on rights and obligations14
 - . . . reference to court re12(3)
- . change of objectionable12(2)
- . company, of, change by supplementary letters patent33(1)(b)
- . co-operative corporation, of ...125(1)
- . . . abbreviation of125(2)
- . . . change of141
- . . . use of125(3)
- . corporation without share capital, of, change by supplementary letters patent114(1)(b)
- . extra-provincial corporation, of350(2)
- . insurer, of, use of "Limited" in20(2)
- . investments made in208(10)
- . "Limited", use of, in ..20(1), 21(1, 2)
- . . . mining company, of122
- . mutual benefit society, of....194(2)
- . mutual fire insurance corporation, of151(7)
- . regulations re335(b)
- . reservation of15
- . restrictions on giving of12(1)

Corporations—See also Cash-mutual fire insurance corporations; Cash-mutual insurance corporations; Companies; Co-operative corporations; Corporations without share capital; Extra-provincial corporations; Mutual corporations; Mutual fire insurance corporations; Mutual insurance corporations; Mutual live stock insurance corporations; Mutual weather insurance corporations

- . accounting records of315
- . action against, after commencement of voluntary winding up250
- . action against, after commencement of winding up by court264
- . annual meetings of306
- . application by, for winding up order257(1)
- . application of Part VII to242
- . application of Part VIII to285
- . audit of books of321(1)
- . board of directors of
 - . . . affairs managed by296(1)
 - . . . number296(2)
- . books of account of315
- . . . branch, at317(2)
- . . . head office, at317(1)
- . . . inspection of318(1)
- . buildings, power to construct, etc.288(a)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Corporations—Con.**

- . business of, transaction by
 - directors of296(3)
- . by-laws and resolutions of, in
 - first year of existence311(1,2)
- . by-laws of, evidence of331
- . capacity of287
- . chairman of board of
 - directors of303
- . commencement of existence of11
- . continuation of323(1)
- . . corporate name changed on323(2)
- . . objects changed on323(2)
- . contracts by
 - parol293(3)
 - under seal293(1)
 - written293(2)
- . corporate powers exercised
 - by, when less than three
 - shareholders322(1)
- . deeds of, execution of, by
 - power of attorney296
- . defined1(c)
- . defined re Part V123
- . demand by, service of332
- . directors of
 - . change in number of298(1)
 - . election in rotation of300(5)
 - . first297(1)
 - . qualification of299
- . distribution of property of,
 - in winding up267(1)(a)
 - . cause, for326(1)(a,b)
 - . default in filing returns, for326(2)
 - . liability of shareholders on329(1)
- . dissolution of, in voluntary
 - winding up
 - by order of court280(1)
 - ipso facto*279(3,4)
- . dissolution of, in winding
 - up by court280(1)
- . dissolution of, on surrender
 - of charter327(2)
- . documents and registers of
 - inspection of318(1)
 - . kept at head office317(1)
 - . required313
- . documents, authentication
 - of, by295
- . extra-provincial, defined343(a)
- . extra-provincial powers of287
- . extra-provincial, use of
 - word "co-operative" by125(5)
- . foreign, continuation of323(3)
- . forfeiture of powers of325(1)
- . forfeiture of undisposed property
 - on dissolution of330
- . head office of
 - . change of290(2)
 - . location of290(1)
- . incorporation of3(1)
- . subject to trusts286

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Corporations—Con.**

- . investigation of affairs of
 - . examination of officers
 - upon oath on321(8)
 - . expense of321(4)
 - . production of books on321(7)
 - . security costs of321(3)
- . investigation of affairs and
 - management of321(1)
- . land
 - . power to acquire288(b)
 - . restrictions on holding by289(1)
- . liability of, satisfied by liquidator
 - in winding up267(1)(a)
- . list of shareholders of319(1)
- . minute books of312(1)
- . notice by, service of332
- . objects of3(1)
- . officers of, appointment of302(1)
- . performance of duty of,
 - ordered by court341
- . president of, election of302(1)
- . proceedings against on
 - surrender of charter327(1)(d)
- . purposes connected with,
 - defined319(3)
- . reciprocal insurance by334
- . relief of
 - . from compliance with Act342
 - . from provisions re removal of
 - books and accounts317(3)
- . resolution by, re investigation
 - of affairs321(5)
- . revival of powers of325(3)
- . seal of292
- . secretary of, appointment of302(2)
- . social nature, of
 - . change of location of
 - premises by298(a)
- . surrender of charter of
 - . acceptance of327(2)
 - . authorized327(1)
 - . consent of creditors to327(1)(c)
 - . notice of327(1)(e)
- . termination of existence of326, 328
- . revival326(3)
- . unauthorized use of word,
 - in name14
- . vice-president of,
 - appointment of302(2)
- . voluntary winding up of
 - . authorized243(1)
 - . commencement of248
- . winding up by court of
 - . authorized256
 - . commencement261

Corporations Information Act

- . private company,
 - exemptions of, under98(1)

Corporations Securities Registration Act

- . mortgages filed under60(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.**Corporations without share capital**

- agent of,
 - appointment, etc.112(1)(h)
- application of Part II to116(1)
- application of Part III to100
- conduct of affairs of,
 - by-laws re112(1)(j)
- conversion into company
 - of114(1)(c)
 - contents of application for114(4)
- conversion into co-operative corporation114(1)(f)
- incorporated by special Act,
 - application of provisions re supplementary letters patent to114(6)
- incorporation of102(1)
- members of
 - classes of103
 - no gain for109(1)
 - number of106
 - original104
- objects of, nature of101
- officers of,
 - appointment, etc.112(1)(h)
- property of, distribution of115
- supplementary letters patent re114

Corporations with share capital—*See* Companies**Costs**

- payable by insurer to province ..236
- proceedings re rectification of books, etc., re320(6)
- provisional liquidation, of229(2, 3)
- security for, on investigation of corporation321(3)
- winding up insurer, of,
 - payment of234(1)(a)
- winding up, of priority of268

County court—*See also* Court

- proceedings in, removal into Supreme Court of337(1, 3)
- notice re337(1)
- reference to Master on337(4)
- transmission of papers on337(2)

Court—*See also* County court; Supreme Court

- additional jurisdiction of,
 - re rectification of books, etc.320(5)
- appearance of persons before,
 - in winding up275(1)
- application to
 - aggrieved shareholder by341
 - arrangement, re95(2, 4)
 - contravention of letters patent by private company re98(2)
 - direction re winding up, for274
- auditor appointed by321
- certified copy of licence as evidence in352
- change of name by order of12(3)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.**Court—*Con.***

- decision as to title by, re rectification of books, etc.320(2)
- defined1(d)
- discharge by, liquidator in winding up by court283(1)
- disposal of books, etc., of corporation directed by282(1), 283(2)
- dissolution of corporation by280(1)
- distribution by, of assets of corporation in winding up by court283(1)
- estate of corporation under control of, in winding up266(2)
- holding of meeting of shareholders ordered by310
- inspector appointed by321(1)
- *ipso facto* dissolution of corporation deferred by279(4)
- leave of, for action against corporation on voluntary winding up250
- leave of, for action against corporation on winding up by court264
- liquidator
 - appointed by259(1), 266(1)
- order of, winding up corporation256
- powers of
 - application for winding-up order, on258
 - repayment of misapplied funds, re275(2)
- proceedings by shareholders at own expense in winding up, authorized by276(1)
- rectification of books, etc., by order of320(1)
- reference to, re change of name12(3)
- stay of winding-up proceedings by278
- winding up by court in
 - list of contributories settled by262
 - meetings of shareholders called by263(1)
 - payment from contributories required by263(2)

Court of Appeal

- appeal to, from order by court338

Creditors

- aggrieved, application to court by341
- application by
 - direction of court re winding up, for274
- stay of winding-up proceedings, for278
- winding-up order, for257(1)
- arrangement with, re power of liquidator in voluntary winding up245

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Creditors—Con.**

- . claims of preferred, on winding up of insurer ..235(1)(d)
- . compromise with, by liquidator253
- . consent by, to surrender of charter327(1)(c)
- . inspection of books, etc., of corporation by318(1)
- . liability of shareholders to
 - . . decrease of issued capital, on .36(1)
 - . . dissolution of corporation, on329(1)
- . payment of, on winding up of insurer231(4)
- . rights of
 - . . forfeiture of charter of insurer, on210(2)
 - . . unaffected by forfeiture of powers of corporation325(2)
 - . . unimpaired by amalgamation or continuation of corporation324
 - . . unknown, payment of debt owing to281(3), 327(4)

Credit Unions Act

- . corporations under
 - . . "co-operative" in name of ..125(5)
 - . . cumulative voting64(2)

Crown

- . forfeiture of property on dissolution of corporation to ..330

Cumulative voting

- . authorization of64(1)
- . . co-operatives, re64(2)

Death

- . contributory, of, liability on271

Debentures

- . purchase of, by insurer ..208(2)(a-j)

Debt

- . claim for wages as73(1)
- . . rights of directors on payment of73(4)
- . liability of contributory as270

Debtors

- . additional proceedings against277
- . compromise with, by liquidator254

Deed

- . corporation, of, by
 - . . power of attorney294
- . security secured by, condition re redemption in59

Defence

- . shareholder, of, set-off55(4)

Delegates

- . authority of, at meetings113(1)(f), 137(1)(g)
- . election of .113(1)(c-d), 137(1)(c, e)
- . meetings of 113(1)(e, g), 137(1)(f, h)
- . number of113(1)(d), 137(1)(e)
- . qualification of113(4), 137(3)
- . voting by113(3), 137(2)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Delegation**

- . powers of directors of society to trust company, of199(2)

Demand

- . service of, upon shareholder
 - . . manner of332(1)
 - . . time of332(2)

Dependants

- . defined200(1)
- . employees of society, of, benefits to200(2)

Deposit

- . administration of232(2)
- . . costs of232(3)
- . . defined225(a)
- . reinsurance on winding up of insurer, use on, of231(3)
- . . testamentary instruments, of, re transmission of shares52(a)
- . payment of costs of provisional liquidator out of29(3)
- . transfer of, to liquidator232(1)

Deposit account

- . separate, of liquidator in winding up272(3)
- . withdrawal of money from, in winding-up272(3)

Directors

- . age of299(4)
- . appearance of, before court or liquidator275(1)
- . application to court for meeting of shareholders by310
- . auditor, appointment of, by80(1)
- . auditor, as, appointment of, by81(1, 2)
- . . notice of81(3)
- . auditor, remuneration of, fixed by80(5)
- . auditor, vacancy in office of, filed by80(3)
- . bankrupt not to be299(5)
- . board of
 - . . affairs managed by296(1)
 - . . chairman of303
 - . . number of296(2)
 - . . quorum of301(1)
 - . . by-laws re deposit of proxy by .75(5)
 - . . by-laws re executive committee by69(1)
 - . . chairman of board of directors to be304
 - . . change in number of298(1)
 - . . company, of
 - . . borrowing powers of58(1)
 - . . by-laws, general powers to pass67(1)
 - . . closing of register of transfers by42(5)
 - . . distribution of property, by-laws re, by97(1)
 - . . election of, by-laws re67(1)(d)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Directors—*Con.*

- company, of—*Con.*
- meetings of, by-laws re .67(1)(f)
- qualification of, by-laws re .67(1)(c)
- remuneration of, by-laws re .67(1)(c)
- shareholder, to be .299(1,2)
- voting at election of .64(1)
- continuance in office of, until successors elected .300(4)
- co-operative corporation, of
- election of, for groups .137(1)(b)
- qualification of .131
- termination of membership by .128
- transfer of membership authorized by .129(2)
- transfer of shares authorized by .129(1)
- corporation, of
- election of, annual .300(2)
- election of, by shareholders .300(1)
- election of, in rotation .300(5)
- number of .296(2)
- performance of duty of, ordered by court .341
- corporation without share capital, of
- by-laws, general power to pass .112(1)
- election of, by-laws re .112(1)(g)
- election of, for groups .113(1)(b)
- ex officio .110
- meeting of, by-laws re .112(1)(i)
- members admitted by .107(1)
- member, to be .299(1,2)
- qualification of, by-laws re .112(1)(f)
- remuneration of, by-laws re .112(1)(f)
- remuneration of, right to .109(2)
- declaration of interest in contract with company of .70(1)
- effect of .70(4,5)
- general notice deemed .70(3)
- time of making .70(2)
- defect in appointment of .305
- delegation of powers by .69(1)
- dividends, powers to declare .61(1)
- dividends, when declared by .61(3)
- documents authenticated by .293
- effect of signing of by-laws by .311(1)
- effect of signing of resolutions by .311(1)
- examination into misapplication of funds by, in winding up .275(2)
- financial statement, approval of, by .92
- financial statement, etc., to be laid before annual meeting by .83(1), 212(1)
- first
- defined .297(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Directors—*Con.*

- first—*Con.*
- named in instrument of incorporation .297(1)
- powers and duties of .297(3)
- replacement of .297(1)
- indemnification of, re actions against .72
- interest in arrangement, by .95(3)
- joint stock insurance company, of
- election of, by-laws re .224(1)
- number of .224(2)
- qualification of .223
- vacancy in office of .224(2)
- liability of
- consent to registration of transfer of shares, re .51(2)
- limitation of, re wages .73(2)
- loans to shareholders, re .23(4)
- payment of dividends, re .61(3)
- relief from .51(3), 61(4)
- wages of clerks, for .73(1)
- life insurance company of, re decrease of capital .146(2)
- loans to .23(1,2)
- meetings of
- business of corporation at .296(3)
- minutes of .312(1)
- place of .74
- meetings of shareholders called by .307
- mutual corporation, of, amalgamation agreement by .149(2)
- mutual fire insurance corporation, of
- election of .151(7)
- first meeting of .151(9)
- mutual insurance corporation of
- annual election of .179
- annual statement sent to members by .172(3)
- consent of, re withdrawal of member .169(3)
- election of .170, 171, 182(1)
- election of president by .182(4)
- fees for receiving application for insurance, re .181(1)
- manager may be .180
- meetings, power to call .172(2)
- number of .176
- persons not eligible as .181(1)
- qualification of .175
- quorums at meetings of .184(1)
- recording dissent of .184(2)
- remuneration of .177
- retirement of .178
- vacancy in office of .183
- notice of default in filing annual returns sent to .326(2)
- officers appointed by .302(2)
- officers need not be .304
- payment of, by-laws re .68

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Directors—Con.**

- . powers of
- cessation of, on appointment of liquidator267(1)(c)
- registration of transfer of fully-paid shares, re39(3)
- to forfeit shares for unpaid calls53(4)
- to make calls on shares53(1)
- to receive money uncalled on shares54
- to recover unpaid calls by action53(8)
- when vacancy in board296(3)
- winding up, in267(1)(c)
- president elected by302(1)
- president to be304
- qualification of
- defect in305
- provisions re298
- rate of discount, re, resolution of120(3)
- register of313 ¶ 4
- removal of, by resolution of shareholders65, 66
- returns of dealings of, to be filed by71
- rights of, on payment of debt for wages73(4)
- secretary appointed by302(2)
- society, of
- election of199(1)
- first198
- parent corporation, of, sanction of by-laws by201(3)
- vacancies in board of, filling of301(2, 3)
- validity of acts of305
- vice-president appointed by302(2)

Discharge

- . receipt of shareholder as47(2)

Discount

- . resolution re rate of120(3)
- . shares issued at120

Dissenting shareholders—See also Shareholders

- . rights of, re private company ..99(1)
- termination of99(6)

Dissolution

- . by-laws of corporation without share capital re115(1)
- . co-operative corporation, of, distribution of property on ..136(2)
- . corporation in voluntary winding-up, of
- by order of court280(1)
- *ipso facto*279(3, 4)
- . corporation in winding up by court, of280(1)
- . corporation, of327(2)
- cause, for326(1)(a, b)
- default in filing returns, for ..326(2)
- revival326(3)
- forfeiture of property on330
- liability of shareholders on ..329(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Distribution**

- . assets of corporation, of, by court in winding up283(1)
- . endowment fund of fraternal society, of238(1)
- procedure on238(2)
- property, of, by liquidator ..267(1)(a)
- property of company, of, by-laws re97(1)
- property of co-operative corporation, of
- dissolution, on136(2)
- priority on136(1)
- property of corporation without share capital, of
- by-laws re115(1)
- where no by-law115(5)
- surplus of co-operative corporation, of133(1)

District court—See County court**Dividends**

- . by-laws re61(7, 8)
- . by-laws re declaration and payment of67(1)(b)
- . cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, of159
- . cash-mutual insurance corporation, of163
- . company with wasting assets, of61(5)
- . co-operative corporation, of, by-laws re132(b)
- impairment of capital by payment of61(6)
- manner of payment of61(2)
- mining company, of61(5)
- mutual insurance corporation, of ..163
- power of company to pay61(1)
- power of directors to declare ..61(1)
- stock, declaration of62
- transfer register closed on declaration of63
- when to be declared61(3)

Documents—See also Books and records; Register

- . authentication of, by corporation ..295
- . corporation, of313
- inspection of318(1)
- disposal of, of corporation in voluntary winding up282(1)
- responsibility on282(2)
- disposal of, of corporation in winding up by court ..282(1), 283(2)
- responsibility on282(2)
- evidence, as240
- filing of, payment of fees before ..336
- forms of, regulations re358(d)
- incorporation of fraternal society accompanied by188(4)
- Provincial Secretary, to, re incorporation of mutual fire insurance corporation ..151(10, 11)
- rectification of320(1)
- application for320(1)
- to be kept at head office317(1)
- exception317(3)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Dominion companies**

- . use of word "co-operative" by125(5)

Duties

- . agents of company, of67(1)(e)
- . agents of corporation without share capital, of111(1)(h)
- . officers of company, of67(1)(c)
- . officers of corporation without share capital, of111(1)(h)

Election

- . chairman of board of directors, of303
- . delegates, of113(1)(c, d), 137(1)(c-e)
- . director *ex officio* in lieu of110
- . directors of company, of
 - . by-laws re67(1)(d)
 - . voting at64(1)
- . directors of corporation, of
 - . annual300(2)
 - . rotation, in300(5)
 - . shareholders, by300(1)
- . directors of corporation without share capital, of, by-laws re112(1)(g)
- . directors of joint stock insurance, company of, by-laws re224(1)
- . directors of mutual insurance corporation, of . 170, 171, 178, 182(1)
- . ballot, by182(2)
- . procedure in case of tie at182(3)
- . directors of society, of199(1)
- . president, of, by directors301(1)
- . president of mutual insurance corporation, of182(4)

Employees

- . performance of duty of, ordered by court341

Employees' mutual benefit societies

—See Societies

Endowment fund

- . conversion of, into life insurance fund238(3)

Evidence—See also Proof

- . application for licence, on, regulations re358(a)
- . books of insurer as240
- . by-laws of corporation, of331
- . documents and registers of corporation as314
- . liability of contributories, of251(2)
- . minutes of meetings as79(1)(f)
- . notice of issue of licence as352
- . proceedings at meetings, of312(2)
- . report of inspector admissible as321(10)

Examination

- . delinquent directors, officers, etc., of, by court275(2)
- . directors for wages, re73(3)
- . company, against, unsatisfied55(2)
- . shareholders on decrease of issued capital, re36(3)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Executive committee**

- . by-law authorizing69(1)
- . constitution of69(1)
- . delegation of power to69(1)
- . meetings of
 - . minutes of312(1)
 - . place of74(1, 2)
 - . quorum of69(3)

Executor—See Trustee**Exemption**

- . licence, from, reciprocal legislation re345

Expenses

- . investigation of corporation, of321(4)
- . meetings of shareholders, of308(6)
- . notice of resolution to shareholders, of . 309(4)(b), 309(8)
- . winding up, of, priority of268

Extra-provincial corporations

- . application by, for licence347(1)
- . classes of344
- . defined343(a)
- . exemption from regulations re licence345
- . land, power to acquire353
- . name of licensed, not to be objectionable350(2)
- . unlicensed, actions by356(1)
- . use of word "co-operative" by . 125(5)

Fees

- . application for insurance, for, director taking181(2)
- . extra-provincial licence, for357
- . members, of, by-laws re . 112(1)(b)
- . payable by insurer to province236
- . payment of, before issue of letters patent, etc.336
- . renewal, for, of destroyed share certificates44
- . share certificates, for43(3)
- . tariff of, regulations re335(a)
- . variation of335(a)

Filing

- . requisition, of, for returns of directors71(2)
- . returns of directors, of71(3)
- . tariff of fees on335(a)

Financial statement—See Statement**Forfeiture**

- . charter, of, of insurer210(1)
- . rights of creditors on210(2)
- . powers of corporation, of
 - . non-user, for325(1)
 - . rights of creditors unaffected by325(2)
- . property, of, on dissolution of corporation330
- . shares, of, by-laws re67(1)(a)
- . unpaid shares, of53(4)

Forms

- . affidavit, of, re list of shareholders319(1)
- . regulations re358(d)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Fractional certificate**

- . fractions of shares, for37(1)
- . transferable by delivery37(2)

Fraternal societies

- . amalgamation of192(1)
- . . agreement for192(2)
- . by-laws of, adoption of189
- . endowment fund of
 - . . conversion of, into life insurance fund238(3)
 - . . distribution of238(1)
- . incorporation of188
- . . approval of Superintendent190(3)
- . incorporation of foreign190
- . local branch of191
- . organization meeting of189

Freeholders

- . meeting of, mutual fire insurance corporation, re151(1)

Funds

- . endowment, conversion of, into life insurance fund238(3)
- . life insurance, conversion of endowment fund into238(3)
- . reinsurance on winding up of insurer, available for231(2)
- . society, of
 - . . by-laws re201(2)
- . contribution of parent corporation to204
- . . management of199(2)
- . . members' interest in205
- . . power to form200(2)

General meetings—See Meetings**Government securities**

- . purchase of, by insurer208(2)(a)

Guarantee capital stock

- . cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, of154
- . cash-mutual insurance corporation, of154
- . distribution of167
- . holders of, entitled to dividend163
- . mutual insurance corporation, of162
- . payment of losses out of164
- . retirement of166(1)
- . . notice of intention re166(3)
- . . vote of policyholders, by153(2)

Guardian—See Trustee**Head office**

- . books and accounts of corporation at317(1)
- . . exception317(3)
- . . . recision of317(5)
- . change of290(2)
- . location of290(1)
- . register of shareholders at42(1)
- . register of transfer at42(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Holding company—See also****Subsidiary company**

- . defined90(2)
- . shares of, held by subsidiary94

Hours of Work and Vacations with Pay Act

- . . vacation pay under
- . . liability of directors for73(1)
- . . priority of, in winding up267(1)(b)

Incorporated

- . unauthorized use of14

Incorporation

- . application for, sufficiency of6
- . application of provisions re2
- . company, of18(1)
- . corporation without share capital, of102(1)
- . fraternal society, of188
- . fraternal society of, foreign190
- . insurer, of, application of Part VI to143(1)
- . joint stock insurance company, of144(1)
- . letters patent, by3(1)
- . mutual benefit society, of194(1)
- . application for, re mutual fire insurance corporation ..151(10)
- . mutual livestock insurance corporation, of151
- . mutual weather insurance corporation, of153
- . power of company to pay costs of22(1)(s)
- . private company, of3(2)
- . society, of197

Insolvent

- . company, dividends of61(3)
- . company, redemption of preference shares when27(10)
- . co-operative corporation
 - . . loan of patronage return to..134(6)
 - . . purchase for redemption of shares of135(2)(c)
 - . . purchase of shares of134(6)
- . private company, purchase of shares by99(3)

Inspection

- . books, etc., of corporation, of..318(1)

Inspectors

- . application by
 - . . direction of court re winding up, for274
 - . . production of pass-book, re..272(5)
- . appointment of
 - . . corporation, by321(5)
 - . . court, by321(1)
 - . . bank to be approved by272(2)
- . books and records examined by321(7)
- . officers, etc., examined upon oath by321(8)
- . power of, to appoint liquidator...245
- . report of, on investigation ..321(4,6)
- . . evidence, admissible as321(10)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

- Instrument
 - . proxy, of75
- Insurance
 - . applicants for, voting rights of174
 - . cash plan, on re cash-mutual fire insurance corporation158
 - . power of company to make payments toward22(1)(g)
 - . reciprocal334
- Insurance Act
 - . application of definitions in section I of, to Part VI142
 - . failure of insurance corporation to secure licence under145(6)
 - . offences under222
- Insurance corporations—*See also* Cash-mutual fire insurance corporations; Insurers; Life insurance companies; Mutual insurance corporations; Mutual livestock insurance corporations; Mutual weather insurance corporations
 - . application of Act to143(2)
 - . application of Part VI to143(1)
 - . authorized capital of145(3)
 - . . division into shares of145(4)
 - . officers of, security of185
 - . voluntary winding up, of230
 - . winding up of, application of Part VII to226(1)
- Insured person
 - . defined225(b)
- Insurers
 - . additional securities taken by, to secure repayment of liabilities208(13)
 - . application of accounting provisions of Part II to116(3)
 - . application of Act to143(2)
 - . application of Part VI to143(1)
 - . application of Part VII to226(1)
 - . costs payable to province by236
 - . defined208(1), 226(2)
 - . fees payable to province by236
 - . interest of, in formation of other corporation208(12)
 - . investment powers of208, 209
 - . "Limited", use of in name of20(2)
 - . reinsurance of contracts of, on winding up231(1)
 - . voluntary winding up of230
 - . winding up of
 - . . application of Part VII to226(1)
 - . . order of court, by227
- Interest
 - . unpaid call, of53(4)
- Intestate
 - . liability of administrator for, re shares56(3)
 - . liability of estate of, re shares56(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

- Investigation
 - . corporation, of321(1)
- Investments
 - . corporate name only, in208(10)
 - . insurer, by, restrictions on208(11)
 - . power of cash-mutual insurance corporation re208(4)
 - . power of company re22(1)(t)
 - . power of insurer re208
 - . power of joint stock insurance company re208(4)
 - . securities in default, in208(9)
 - . unauthorized, disposal of208(15)
- Issue
 - . letters patent, of, continuing corporation323(1)
 - . trial of, re rectification of books, etc.320(3)
- Joint stock corporations
 - . amalgamation of149(1)
- Joint stock insurance companies
 - . amalgamation of148
 - . annual meetings of224(5)
 - . directors of
 - . . by-laws re election of224(1)
 - . . qualification of223
 - . incorporation of
 - . . notice of intention to apply for144(2)
 - . . purposes of144(1)
 - . investment powers of208(4)
- Jurisdiction
 - . court, of, re rectification of books, etc.320(5)
- Land
 - . forfeiture of
 - . . dissolution of corporation, on330
 - . . extension of time re289(2)
 - . power of corporation to acquire288(b)
 - . power of extra-provincial corporation to acquire353
 - . restrictions on holding of289(1)
 - . statement of, by corporation289(3)
- Letters of administration
 - . power of liquidator to take out269(1)(g)
 - . production of, re transmission of shares52(a)
- Letters patent—*See also* Charter; Supplementary letters patent
 - . amalgamation of companies by96(4)
 - . application for3
 - . . variation of terms of8
 - . cancellation of
 - . . cause, for326(1)(a)
 - . . default in filing returns, for326(2)(a)
 - . . when shareholders less than three322(3)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Letters patent—Con.**

- . company, re
 - . . by-laws not contrary to67(1)
 - . . by-laws, subject matter of, included in18(2)
- . contravention of, by
 - . . private company98
- . corporation continued by323(1)
- . corporation without share capital re
 - . . by-laws not contrary to112(1)
 - . . by-laws, subject matter of, included in102(2)
 - . . directors *ex-officio* in110
 - . . members, admission of, in107
 - . . members, number of, in106
 - . . membership, transferability of111(2)
- . cumulative voting for
 - . . directors authorized by64(1)
- . defects in form9
- . election of directors in
 - . . rotation provided by300(5)
- . first directors of corporation
 - . . named in297(1)
- . fraternal society,
 - . . incorporation by188(1)
- . incorporation by3(1)
- . issue of, payment of fees before336
- . meetings of shareholders
 - . . outside Ontario authorized by74(3)
- . membership, classes of, in103
- . mutual fire insurance
 - . . corporation, of, powers limited by151(13)
- . mutual livestock insurance
 - . . corporation, of, powers limited by152(3)
- . mutual weather insurance
 - . . corporation, of, powers limited by153(3)
- . notice of issue of10
- . payment of dividends
 - . . subject to61(1)
- . preference shares in series
 - . . authorized by28(1)
- . provisions re preference shares in27
- . quorum of board of directors,
 - . . provision re, in301(1)
- . regulations re
 - . . applications for335(b)
- . removal of directors,
 - . . provision re, in65, 66
- . society, incorporation of, by197(1)
- . votes provided for in29(2)

Letters probate

- . production of, re
 - . . transmission of shares52(a)

Liabilities

- . power of company to undertake22(1)(b)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Liability—See Companies; Contributories; Corporations; Directors; Members; Shareholders****Licence**

- . application for347(1)
- . exemption from, regulations re345
- . failure to obtain, by
 - . . insurance corporation145(6)
- . fees for357
- . forms of, regulations re358(d)
- . insurer, of
 - . . cancellation of228(1)(b)
 - . . expiration of228(1)(a)
 - . . extension of, re winding up239
- . issue of349, 350(1)
- . notice of351
- . limitations and
 - . . conditions in348, 350(1)
- . power of company
 - . . to acquire22(1)(c)
- . prohibition re carrying on business without346(1)
- . . exceptions346(2)
- . . suspension of354(1)
- . . notice of354(2)

Lieutenant-Governor

- . application for incorporation
 - . . of company filed with18(1)
- . application for incorporation
 - . . of corporation without share capital filed with102(1)
- . application for licence to347(1)
- . application to, re
 - . . amalgamation of companies96(4)
- . application to, re decrease
 - . . of capital of life insurance company146(2)
- . cancellation of letters
 - . . patent by322(3)
- . corporate name, change of, by12(2)
- . corporation dissolved by
 - . . cause, for326(1)(a, b)
 - . . default in filing returns, for326(2)
- . creation of corporation by3(1)
- . existence of corporation
 - . . terminated by328
 - . . cause, for326(1)(b)
 - . . default in filing returns, for326(2)(b)
- . fraternal society,
 - . . incorporation of, by188(1)
- . letters patent cancelled by
 - . . cause, for326(1)(a)
 - . . default in filing returns, for326(2)(a)
- . letters patent issued by,
 - . . continuing corporation323(1)
- . licence issued by349, 350(1)
- . notice by, to corporation
 - . . re forfeiture of powers325(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Lieutenant-Governor—Con.**

- . powers of corporation declared forfeited by325(1)
- . powers of corporation revived by325(3)
- . powers of, re continuation of corporation323(2)
- . Provincial Secretary to have powers of351
- . society, incorporation of, by ..197(1)
- . supplementary letters patent cancelled by326(1)(c)
- . supplementary letters patent issued by4
- . . preference shares in series, re.28(5)
- . supplementary letters patent re company issued by33(1)
- . supplementary letters patent re corporation without share capital issued by114(1)
- . surrender of charter accepted by327(2)
- . terms of application varied by8

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . co-operatives, change of name of, by141
- . co-operative, removal of, from Part V by.....141
- . distribution of property, confirmation of, by97(2)
- . holding land by corporations, extension of time re289(2)
- . increase of share capital of cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, assent to, by156(1)
- . licence fees prescribed by357
- . regulations by335, 358
- . . exemption from licence, re345
- . relief by, from compliance with Act342
- . rules of procedure in winding up made by284
- . winding up of insurer, approval of, by227(2)

Life insurance companies

- . application of ss. 83 to 91 to143(3)
- . application of ss. 175, 177, 178 to147
- . authorized capital of145(2)
- . . decrease of146(2)
- . by-laws re decrease of capital of, confirmation of ...146(4)
- . financial statement, etc., laid before annual meetings of212(1)
- . surplus to policyholders146(2)

Life insurance fund

- . endowment fund, conversion of, into238(3)

Life insurance policies

- . purchase of, by insurers208(5)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Limited**

- . unauthorized use of14
- . use of, in corporate name20(1), 21(1, 2)

Liquidator

- . appearance of persons before, in winding up275(1)
- . application by
- . . direction of court re winding up, for274
- . . dissolution of corporation, for280(1)
- . . winding-up order, for257(1)
- . deposit of money by, in bank ..272(1)
- . disposition of undistributed property of corporation in winding up by281
- . insurer, of
- . . administration of deposit...233(2)
- . . payment of claims by235(1)
- . . production of books by237(2)
- . . reinsurance arranged by ...231(1)
- . . sale of business by228(4)
- . . transfer of deposit to232(1)
- . money deemed due to269(3)
- . negotiable instruments drawn, etc., by269(2)
- . powers of
- . . to bring or defend actions269(1)(a)
- . . to carry on business269(1)(b)
- . . to do all other things necessary269(1)(h)
- . . to draw, etc., negotiable instruments .269(1)(e)
- . . to execute deeds, etc.269(1)(d)
- . . to raise money269(1)(f)
- . . to sell property of corporation269(1)(c)
- . . to take out letters of administration269(1)(g)
- . proceedings by, in winding up, benefits from276(3)
- . production of bank pass-book by
- . . meetings of shareholders, at ..272(4)
- . . order of court, on272(5)
- . voluntary winding up, in
- . . acceptance of shares by, as consideration for sale of business255(1)
- . . account of, when affairs wound up279(1)
- . . appointment by corporation of243(2)
- . . appointment by inspectors of245
- . . approval of sale of business by255(2)
- . . compromise with contributories, debtors, etc., by254
- . . compromise with creditors, etc., by253
- . . list of contributions settled by251(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Liquidator—Con.**

- . voluntary winding up, in—*Con.*
- . . meetings of shareholders called by252
- . . meetings of shareholders called by, when affairs wound up288(1)
- . . payment from contributories demanded by251(2)
- . . removal of247
- . . remuneration of243(2)
- . . vacancy in office of246
- . winding up by court, in
- . . appointment of259(1)
- . . discharge of283(1)
- . . removal of259(4)
- . . remuneration of259(2)
- . . vacancy in office of269(3)
- . winding up, in
- . . appointment of, on application of shareholder.266(1)

List of shareholders

- . procurement of319(1)
- . . affidavit re319(1)

Loan

- . members of co-operative corporation, from127(1)
- . . priority of, on distribution of property136(1)
- . . patronage return, of134(4)
- . shareholders, to, liability for23(4)

Loan and Trust Corporations Act

- . corporations within meaning of,
- . . application of Part I to2
- . . application of Part II to17
- . . application of Part VII to242
- . . application of Part VIII to285

Loss

- . claims for, on winding up of insurer, payment of ..235(1)(b)
- . defined225(c)
- . payment of, from contingent fund of mutual insurance corporation164

Manager

- . mutual insurance corporation, of, may be director180

Master

- . reference to, on removal of proceedings into Supreme Court337(4)

Meeting—See also Annual meeting

- . delegates,
- . . of113(1)(e, g), 137(1)(f, h)
- . . attendance of members at113(5), 137(4)
- . . participation of members at113(5), 137(4)
- . directors of
- . . business of corporation at ...296(3)
- . . minutes of312(1)
- . . place of74

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Meeting—Con.**

- . directors of company, of, by-laws re67(1)(f)
- . directors of corporation without share capital, of, by-laws re112(1)(i)
- . directors of mutual insurance corporation, of
- . . dissent recorded at184(2)
- . . quorum at184(1)
- . executive committee, of
- . . minutes of312(1)
- . . place of74(1, 2)
- . fraternal society, of, organization189
- . freeholders, of
- . . advertisement calling151(2)
- . . advertisement of, in newspaper151(2)
- . . advertisement of, published in *Ontario Gazette*151(2)
- . members, of
- . . by-laws, re112(1)(i)
- . . called by directors307
- . . called by members308(4, 5)
- . . confirmation of by-laws at112(2)
- . . election of directors at300(1)
- . . expenses of308(6)
- . . holding of, by order of court....310
- . . minutes of312(1)
- . . production of bank pass-book at272(4)
- . . quorum112(1)(i)
- . . request for, by members....308(1)
- . . surrender of charter authorized at327(1)(a)
- . . vacancies in board of directors, re.....301(3)
- . members of co-operative, of, by-laws re137(1)(h)
- . mutual corporation, of, re amalgamation149
- . mutual insurance corporation, of
- . . directors, power to call172(2)
- . . notice of172(1)
- . owners of agricultural property, of, to establish mutual weather insurance corporation153(1)
- . owners of live stock, of, to establish live stock insurance corporation152(1)
- . procedure at, by-laws re67(1)(f), 112(1)(i)
- . shareholders, of
- . . adjournment of79(1)(d)
- . . amendment of by-laws at67(3)
- . . arrangement, re95(2)
- . . auditor at82(5)
- . . bearer of share warrant entitled to vote at48(4)
- . . by-laws re67(1)(f)
- . . called by directors307
- . . called by shareholders308(4, 5)
- . . chairman casting vote at79(1)(c)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Meeting—Con.**

- . shareholders, of—*Con.*
- . . confirmation of by-laws at . . . 67(2)
- . . determination of questions
 - at 79(1) (c)
- . . election of directors at . . . 300(1)
- . . expenses of . . . 308(6)
- . . holding of, by order of court . . . 310
- . . minutes of . . . 312(1)
- . . motions at . . . 79(1) (f)
- . . notice of . . . 79(1) (a)
- . . place of . . . 74
- . . poll at, by-laws re . . . 79(3)
- . . president as chairman of . . 79(1) (e)
- . . production of bank
 - pass-book at 272(4)
- . . quorum at, by-laws re . . . 67(1) (f)
- . . removal of directors at . . . 65, 66
- . . request for, by shareholders . 308(1)
- . . surrender of charter
 - authorized at 327(1) (a)
- . . unauthorized voting at . . . 76(1, 3)
- . . vacancies in board of
 - directors, re 301(3)
- . . society, of, first . . . 198
- . . subscribers, of, re proposed
 - mutual fire insurance
 - corporation 151(4, 6)
- . . validity of proceedings at . . . 312(3)

Members

- . aggrieved, application to
 - court by 341
- . . annual meetings of . . . 306
- . . application by
 - . . audit of books, for . . . 321(1)
 - . . court, to, for meeting of
 - members 310
 - . . investigation of
 - corporation, for 321(1)
 - . . rectification of books,
 - etc., for 320(1)
 - . . winding-up order, for . . . 257(1)
- . . cash-mutual fire insurance
 - corporation, of, priority of,
 - on conversion of
 - corporation 160(4)
- . . chairman of board of
 - directors to be 304
- . . confirmation of by-laws by,
 - in writing 311(3)
- . . co-operative corporation, of
 - . . auditor's report to . . . 139(1) (d)
 - . . borrowing from . . . 127(2)
 - . . by-laws delivered to . . . 139(1) (b)
 - . . distribution of property
 - among 136(2) (a, b)
 - . . division of, by-laws re . . 137(1) (a)
 - . . financial statement to . . 139(1) (d)
 - . . loans from 127(1)
 - . . voting by 130
- . . corporation without share
 - capital, of
 - . . division of, by-laws re . . 113(1) (a)
 - . . distribution of property
 - among, in winding up . . 267(1) (a)
 - . . directors elected by . . . 300(1)
 - . . directors to be . . . 299(1, 2)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Members—Con.**

- . effect of resolution signed by . 311(2)
- . . fees of, by-laws re . . . 112(1) (b)
- . . inspection of books, etc.,
 - of corporation by 318(1)
- . . interest of, transferability of . . 111
- . . liability of 105
- . . dissolution of corporation,
 - on 329(1)
- . . relief from, when
 - number reduced 322(2)
 - when number reduced . . . 322(1)
- . . list of, procurement of . . . 319(1)
- . . meetings of
 - . . by-laws re 112(1) (i)
 - . . called by directors . . . 307
 - . . election of directors at . . . 300(1)
 - . . minutes of 312(1)
 - . . request for 308(1)
- . . mutual insurance corporation,
 - of 169(1)
 - . . annual statement to . . . 172(3)
 - . . notice of, to 172(1)
 - . . voting powers of 173
 - . . number of 106
 - . . officers need not be . . . 304
 - . . original 104
 - . . president to be 304
 - . . proceedings by, in winding up . 276(1)
 - . . benefit from 276(2)
 - . . powers of
 - . . to call meeting 308(4, 5)
 - . . to requisition meeting . . 308(1)
 - . . register of 313 ¶ 3
 - . . remuneration of, right to . . 109(2)
 - . . service of notice upon,
 - by corporation 332
 - . . society, of
 - . . by-laws re 201(1)
 - . . interest in fund of . . . 205
 - . . voting powers of 108

Membership

- . admission to 107
- . . by-laws re 112(1) (a)
- . . classes of 103
- . . conditions of, by-laws re . . 112(1) (a)
- . . co-operative corporation, of
 - . . termination of 128
 - . . transfer of 129(2)
- . . issue of cards of,
 - by-laws re 112(1) (c)
- . . suspension of, by-laws re . . 112(1) (d)
- . . termination of, by-laws re . . 112(1) (d)
- . . transfer or, by-laws re . . . 112(1) (e)

Mentally incompetent person

- . . liability of committee for,
 - re shares 56(3)
- . . liability of, re shares . . . 56(2)

Mining companies—See also Companies

- . . application of Part IV to . . . 118
- . . dividends re 61(5)
- . . shares of 119(1)
- . . shares issued at discount by . . 120
- . . words to be used on
 - share certificates of 122

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Minister**

- . appointment of provisional liquidator by228(1)
- . defined225(d)

Minutes

- . books of312(1)
- . evidence of proceedings, as312(2)
- . meetings of executive committee, of312(1)
- . meetings of members, of312(1)
- . meetings of mutual insurance corporation, of, re retirement of directors178
- . meetings of shareholders, of312(1)
- . . entry re motion in79(1)(f)
- . mention of production of pass-book in272(4)

Money

- . borrowing powers of company, re58(1)(a)
- . borrowing powers of co-operative re127(2)
- . deemed due to liquidator269(3)
- . power of company to secure.58(1)(c)
- . power of liquidator to raise.269(1)(f)

Money received on account of shares

- . application of145(5)
- . defined145(1)
- . use of, limited145(7)

Mortgage

- . securities secured by, filing of60(1)
- . power of company to58(1)(c)
- . purchase of, by insurer208(2)(m, n)

Mortgagee

- . defined57(1)
- . liability for shares in name of57(2)
- . power to vote of77

Mortgagor

- . liability of, re shares57(2)
- . power to vote of77

Municipal debentures

- . purchase of, by insurer208(2)(b)

Mutual benefit societies

- . incorporation of194(1)
- . name of194(2)

Mutual corporations

- . amalgamation of, agreements for149(1)
- . incorporation of150(1)

Mutual fire insurance corporations

- . adoption of name of151(7)
- . incorporation of151
- . . application for151(10)
- . powers of, limited151(13)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Mutual insurance corporations**

- . amalgamation of186
- . application of ss. 168 to 183 to168
- . guarantee capital stock of
 - . . amount of162(1)
 - . . distribution of167
 - . . division of, into shares162(2)
 - . . retirement of166
- . incorporation of, purposes of150(2)
- . members of169(1)
- . . liability of169(2)
- . . withdrawal of169(3)
- . reserve fund of
 - . . applications of provisions re187(6)
 - . . formation of187(1)
 - . . income from187(3)
 - . . investment of187(2)
 - . . reduction of187(5)
 - . . use of187(4)
- . voting powers of members of173

Mutual livestock corporations

- . application of ss. 168 to 183 to168
- . incorporation of151
- . meetings called to establish152(1)
- . organization of152(2)
- . powers of, limited152(3)

Mutual weather insurance corporations

- . application of ss. 168 to 183 to168
- . incorporation of153
- . meetings called to establish153(1)
- . organization of153(2)
- . powers of, limited153(3)

Name—See Corporate name**National Housing Acts**

- . loans by insurers under208(6)

Negotiable instruments

- . effect of, drawn, etc., by liquidator269(2)
- . power of company re22(1)(f)
- . power of liquidator to draw, etc.269(1)(e)

Newspaper

- . advertisement of freeholders' meetings in151(2)
- . advertisement of subscribers' meetings in151(5)
- . notice in, re meetings of mutual insurance corporation172(1)
- . notice of annual meetings of joint stock insurance company in224(5)
- . notice of closing of register of transfers in42(5)
- . notice of intention to surrender charter published in326(1)(e)
- . notice of voluntary winding up of insurer in230(3)
- . notice re conversion of cash-mutual fire insurance corporation in160(3)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Notices

- . application for incorporation of society, of197(3)
- . application for increase of share capital of cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, of.156(2)
- . application for winding-up order, of257(2)
- . application, of, re conversion of cash-mutual fire insurance corporation160(3)
- . auditor, appointment of80(7)
- . calls on shares, re53(1)
- . change of name of12(2)
- . closing of register of transfers, of42(5)
- . company, re
 - . . . meetings of directors, of ..67(1) (f)
 - . . . meetings of shareholders, of67(1) (f)
- . corporation without share capital, re
 - . . . distribution of property, of.115(3)
 - . . . meetings of directors, of.112(1) (i)
 - . . . meetings of members, of.112(1) (i)
- . default in filing annual returns, of
 - . . . directors, to326(2)
 - . . . publication of326(2)
- . director appointed as auditor, of81(3)
- . dissenters to arrangement, to.95(5)
- . dissenting shareholders of private company, by99(1)
- . forms of, regulations re358(d)
- . guarantee capital stock, retirement of, re166(3)
- . incorporation of joint stock insurance company, re144(2, 3)
- . intention to surrender charter, of, publication of.327(1) (c)
- . issue of letters patent, of10
- . issue of licence, of352
- . Lieutenant-Governor to corporation re forfeiture of powers, by325(1)
- . meetings of shareholders called by liquidator, of, filing of279(2)
- . meetings of shareholders, of79(1) (a)
- . . . by-laws re79(2)
- . . . contents of307
- . . . arrangement, re95(2, 3)
- . . . time re deposit of proxy in ...75(5)
- . . . to auditor82(5)
- . . . waiver of79(1) (a)
- . members, to, re application for supplementary letters patent114(3)
- . owner, to, re registration of transfer of shares50(1)
- . partnership name, of16
- . patronage return, investment of, re134(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Notices—*Con.*

- . Provincial Secretary to corporation re increase in number of shareholders, by .313(3)
- . purchase of shares for redemption, of135(4)
- . reference to court, of, re change of name12(3)
- . removal of directors, re65, 66
- . removal of proceedings into Supreme Court, re337(1)
- . resolution, of, to shareholders309
- . . . expenses re309(4) (b), 309(8)
- . . . service of309(2, 3)
- . resolution re voluntary winding up, of, to be filed and published244(1)
- . service of, upon shareholder
 - . . . manner of332(1)
 - . . . time of332(2)
- . shareholders, to, re application for supplementary letters patent33(3, 4)
- . special resolution, re
 - . . . change in number of directors298(2)
 - . . . change of head office290(3)
- . subscribers, to, re proposed mutual fire insurance corporation151(5, 6)
- . suspension, etc., of licence, of.354(2)
- . voluntary winding up of insurer, re230(2, 3)

Oath

- . evidence taken by Provincial Secretary under7

Objects

- . change of, of continued corporation323(2)
- . company, of, variation by supplementary letters patent33(1) (a)
- . corporation, of3(1)
- . . . regulations re335(b)
- . corporation without share capital, of, variation by supplementary letters patent114(1) (a)

Offences—*See Penalties*

Officers

- . acts of, validity of305
- . appearance of, before court or liquidator275(1)
- . appointment of302(2)
- . . . defect in304
- . auditor, as, appointment of ...81(1, 2)
- . . . notice of81(3)
- . company, of, by-laws re67(1) (c)
- . corporation without share capital, of, by-laws re ...112(1) (h)
- . defined1(e)
- . director, need not be304

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Officers—Con.**

- . examination into
 - misapplication of funds
 - by, in winding up275(2)
- . examination of,
 - by inspector321(8)
- . insurance corporation, of,
 - security of185
- . liability of, for loans
 - to shareholders23(4)
- . mutual insurance
 - corporation, of,
 - eligibility as director181(1)
- . performance of duty of,
 - ordered by court341
- . qualification of304
- . . defect in305
- . shareholder, need not be304
- . society, of, by-laws re201(1)

Ontario contract

- . defined225(e)
- . termination of
 - . . date of233(1)
 - . . date of, fixed by receiver ..233(3)
 - . . date of, fixed in another
 - province233(2)
 - . . notice of234

Ontario Gazette

- . advertisement of freeholders'
 - meetings in151(2)
- . notice in
 - . . application for incorporation
 - of fraternal society, of188(2)
 - . . application for incorporation
 - of society, of197(3)
 - . . application for increase
 - in share capital, of156(2)
 - . . conversion of cash-mutual
 - fire insurance corporation,
 - of160(3)
 - . . default in filing annual
 - return, of326(2)
 - . . distribution of property, of ..115(3)
 - . . incorporation of joint
 - stock insurance
 - company, of144(2)
 - . . intention to surrender
 - charter, of327(1)(e)
 - . . issue of letters patent, of10
 - . . issue of licence, of352
 - . . resolution re voluntary
 - winding up, of244(1)
 - . . retirement of guarantee
 - capital stock, of157(3)
 - . . suspension, etc., of licence, of ..354(2)
 - . . termination of Ontario
 - contracts, of234(a)
 - . . voluntary winding up of
 - insurer, of230(3)
 - . . special resolution published in
 - . . change in number of
 - directors, re298(2)
 - . . change of head office, re290(3)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Order in Council**

- . amalgamation agreement,
 - approval of, re mutual
 - insurance corporation186
- . approval of agreement of
 - amalgamation by148

Orders

- . application for,
 - regulations re335(b)
- . court, by, re change
 - of name12(3)
- . . filing of copy of12(4)
- . defects in form not to
 - invalidate9
- . issue of, before payment of
 - fees336
- . notice of, given by
 - Provincial Secretary10

Organization

- . power of company to
 - pay costs of22(1)(s)

Parent corporation

- . by-laws re201(1)
- . contribution of, to
 - funds of society204
- . defined196(a)

Partnership

- . notice to Provincial
 - Secretary of name of16
- . power of company
 - to enter into22(1)(d)

Pass-book

- . production of, by
 - liquidator272(4, 5)

Patents

- . power of company
 - to acquire22(1)(c)

Patronage return

- . compulsory loan of134(4)
- . defined133(3)
- . deduction from, for
 - educational purposes140(2)
- . distribution of property
 - on basis of136(2)(b)
- . investment of134(1)
- . . notice of134(2)
- . . limitation of133(4)
- . priority of, on distribution
 - of property136(1)
- . purchase of shares out of ..134(3, 5)
- . shareholder entitled to134(7)

Penalties

- . carrying on business without
 - licence355
- . contravention of Act340
- . contravention of by-law
 - re unauthorized voting76(3)
- . contravention of letters
 - patent, etc., by
 - private company98(3)
- . failure by liquidator to file
 - notice of meeting of
 - shareholders279(6)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Penalties—Con.**

- . failure of co-operative to file and deliver financial statement, etc.139(3)
- . failure of director to declare interest in contract with company70(6)
- . failure of director to file returns of dealings71(4)
- . failure of insurer to deliver copy of by-laws to Superintendent222
- . failure of insurer to deliver copy of statements to superintendent222
- . failure to comply with requisition for notice of resolution to shareholders ..309(9)
- . failure to file and publish by-laws re distribution of property115(4)
- . failure to file and publish notice of voluntary winding up244(2)
- . failure to file and publish special resolution
- . . change in number of directors, re298(3)
- . . change of head office, re290(4)
- . failure to file court order deferring dissolution date of corporation279(6)
- . failure to file court order dissolving corporation280(3)
- . failure to file court order re change of name12(5)
- . failure to furnish financial statements93(3)
- . failure to mail financial statements93(3)
- . failure to use "Limited" in corporate name21(4)
- . refusal of liquidator to furnish information on winding up of insurer ...237(3)
- . refusal to answer questions of inspector321(9)
- . refusal to permit inspection of books, etc.318(2)
- . refusal to produce books for examination of inspector321(9)
- . removal of books and accounts from head office317(4)
- . sale or purchase of list of shareholders319(4)
- . unauthorized use of list of shareholders319(2)
- . unauthorized use of word "Limited", etc., in name14
- . untrue entries in books, etc., of corporation316
- . untrue statements in documents339
- . use of word "co-operative" ...125(4)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Pension fund societies—See Societies****Pensions**

- . funds of societies, out of200(2)
- . power of company to grant22(1)(g)

Personal property

- . forfeiture of, on dissolution of corporation330
- . power of company to acquire22(1)(i)

Policyholders

- . joint stock insurance company, of, election of directors by224(1)
- . mutual insurance corporation, of, vote of, re retirement of guarantee capital stock ..166(2)
- . notice of termination of Ontario contracts to234(b)
- . participating, of joint stock insurance company
- . . election of, as director224(4)
- . . rights of, to vote224(3)

Poll

- . manner of taking79(3)

Power of attorney

- . corporation, by294
- . forms of, regulations re358(d)
- . power of transfer, re, not revoked on death49(3)

Powers

- . incidental, of companies22(1)
- . investment, of insurers208(2)

Preference shares

- . contents of share certificates re45(1)(c), 45(2)
- . conversion of27(12)
- . . issued capital unchanged27(13)
- . division into26
- . in series28
- . . dividends on28(3)
- . . issue of supplementary letters patent re28(4, 5)
- . . repayment of capital on28(3)
- . . voting rights of28(2)
- . issue of, at discount120(2)
- . mining company, of120(2)
- . nature of conditions attaching to27(2)
- . nature of preference attaching to27(1)
- . purchase for cancellation of
- . . decrease of authorized capital by27(13)
- . . decrease of issued capital by27(13)
- . . insolvent company, of27(12)
- . . premium on27(11)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Preference Shares—Con.**

- . purchase for cancellation of—*Con.*
- . . shares without par value27(4)
- . purchase of, by insurer208(2) (k)
- . redemption of27(3)
- . . at actual value27(6)
- . . decrease of authorized capital by27(13)
- . . decrease of issued capital by27(13)
- . . insolvent company, of27(12)
- . . partial27(7-10)
- . . premium on27(5)
- . . shares without par value27(4)

Premium note plan

- . insurance by mutual fire insurance corporation on150(2), 151(13)
- . insurance by mutual live stock insurance corporation on152(3)
- . insurance by mutual weather insurance corporation on153(3)

Premiums

- . refunds of unearned, on winding up of insurer235(2)
- . . calculation of claims for235(3)
- . . effect of235(4)

Prepaid Hospital and Medical Services Act

- . corporation registered under, filing of financial statement of139(2)

President

- . chairman of meetings of shareholders, as79(1) (c)
- . director, to be304
- . election of, by directors302(1)
- . mutual fire insurance corporation, of, election of ..151(9)
- . mutual insurance corporation, of, election of ..182(4)
- . payment of, by-laws re68
- . qualification of304
- . shareholder, to be304

Principal

- . power of company as22(1) (u)

Private companies

- . auditor of, appointment of81(2)
- . content of share certificates re45(1) (d)
- . contravention of letters patent, etc., by98
- . . effect of98(1)
- . . relief from98(2)
- . conversion into public company by supplementary letters patent33(1) (I)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Private companies—Con.**

- . conversion of public company into, by supplementary letters patent33(1) (o)
- . defined1(f)
- . dissenting shareholders, rights of
- . . on amalgamation of company99(1) (c)
- . . on conversion of company99(1) (b)
- . . on sale of undertaking ..99(1) (a)
- . incorporation of3(2)
- . objects of, limitation3(2)
- . power to act as liquidator or trustee3(2)
- . power to lend and invest money .3(2)
- . seal of21(3)
- . securities of, issue by3(2)
- . shareholders of, limitation3(2)

Proceedings

- . corporation, against, on surrender of charter327(1) (d)
- . meetings, at
- . . evidence of312(2)
- . . validity of312(3)
- . removal from county court to Supreme Court of337
- . winding up, stay of278

Production

- . bank pass-book by liquidator, of272(4, 5)

Prohibition

- . carrying on business without licence, re346(1)
- . . exception346(2)

Promissory notes—See Negotiable instruments**Proof—See also Evidence**

- . certificate, by333
- . claims, of, in winding up273
- . compliance with Part IX, of, on application for licence 347(2)

Property

- . distribution of
- . . company, of97(1)
- . . co-operative corporation, of136
- . . corporation without share capital, of115
- . . liquidator in winding up, by267(1) (a)
- . . surrender of charter, on 307(1) (b)
- . power of company to deal with22(1) (n)
- . power of company to distribute22(1) (r)
- . sale of, in winding up, shares accepted as consideration for255(1)
- . . approval of255(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Provincial Secretary

- . ascertainment of proceedings
 - re incorporation of mutual fire insurance corporation ..151(12)
- . auditor, appointment of, by80(6)
- . auditor's report of
 - co-operative to139(1)(c)
- . by-laws of co-operative
 - filed with139(1)(a)
- . by-laws of society filed with198
- . certification of copy of
 - licence by, as evidence352
- . court order deferring date
 - of *ipso facto* dissolution of corporation filed with279(5)
- . court order dissolving corporation filed with280(2)
- . court order re change of name filed with12(4)
- . director's protest re
 - liability to51(3), 61(4)
- . documents to, on
 - incorporation of mutual fire insurance corporation151(10, 11)
- . evidence re creation of preference shares in series filed with28(5)
- . evidence required by,
 - on application for decrease of capital34
- . evidence under oath
 - taken by7
- . expense of special audit re
 - society approved by206(4)
- . financial statement of
 - co-operative to139(1)(c)
- . mortgage to secure security
 - to be filed with60(1)
- . notice of issue of letters
 - patent to be given by10
- . notice of issue of licence to
 - be given by352
- . notice of suspension, etc.,
 - of licence to be given by354(2)
- . notice to
 - application to court re change of name, re12(3)
- . by-law re distribution of property, of115(3)
- . meeting of shareholders
 - called by liquidator, of ..279(2)
- . resolution re voluntary winding up, of244(1)
- . notice to corporation re
 - increase in number of shareholders by322(3)
- . partnership name to be
 - recorded by16
- . powers of5, 351
- . proof of compliance with
 - Part IX to347(2)
- . publication of notice of
 - incorporation of joint stock insurance company required by144(2)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Provincial Secretary—*Con.*

- . relief by, from provisions re
 - removal of books and accounts317(3)
- . requisition for special audit
 - re society to206(1)
- . reservation of corporate
 - name by15
- . resolution re distribution
 - of endowment fund of fraternal society filed with ..238(2)
- . returns from society
 - required by207
- . special resolution filed with
 - change of head office re290(3)
 - change in number of directors re298(2)
- . statement of land of
 - corporation to289(3)

Provisional liquidator

- . insurer, of
 - administration of
 - deposit by232(2)
 - appointment of228(1)
 - payment of costs of229(2)
 - petition by, to court for winding-up order228(3)
 - powers of228(2)
 - reinsurance arranged by231(1)
 - remuneration of229(1)
 - sale of business by228(4)

Proxy

- . appointment of75(1)
- . co-operative corporation, re ..130(1)
- . delegates, voting by137(2)
- . deposit of, by-laws re75(5)
- . instrument appointing
 - contents of75(3)
 - execution of75(2)
 - expiration of75(2)
 - revocation of75(4)
- . powers of75(1)
- . requirements for,
 - by-laws re67(1)(f), 112(1)(i)

Public authority

- . power of company to enter
 - into arrangement with22(1)(f)

Public companies

- . conversion into private
 - company by supplementary letters patent33(1)(o)
- . conversion of private company
 - into, by supplementary letters patent33(1)(l)
- . defined1(o)
- . financial statement,
 - mailing of, by93(1)
- . share warrant issued by48(1)

Public Hospitals Act

- . corporations operating under,
 - directors of299(3)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Public Trustee**

- . disposition of undistributed property of corporation in winding up to281
- . disposition of undistributed property of corporation on surrender of charter to ...327(3, 4)
- . property held in trust by
 - . . conversion into money of ...327(5)
 - . . person entitled to327(6)
 - . . vesting of327(6)

Qualification

- . auditor, of81(1)
- . chairman of board of
 - . directors, of304
- . delegates, of137(3)
- . directors, of299
- . directors of company, of ...67(1)(c)
- . director of co-operative, of131
- . directors of corporation without share capital, of 112(1)(f)
- . directors of joint stock insurance company, of223
- . directors of mutual insurance corporation, of175
- . officers, of304
- . president, of304

Quorum

- . board of directors, of301(1)
- . . transaction of business, re ...296(3)
- . executive committee, of69(3)
- . meeting of directors of mutual insurance corporations, at184(1)
- . meetings of members at, by-laws re112(1)(i)
- . meeting of shareholders at, by-laws re67(1)(f)

Railway companies

- . application of Part I to2
- . application of Part II to17
- . application of Part III to100
- . application of Part VII to242
- . application of Part VIII to285

Real estate—See also Land

- . purchase of, by insurer207(2)(n-q), 208(4)
- . . limitation on208(8)

Real property—See Land**Receiver**

- . appointment of, on forfeiture of charter of insurer208(1)
- . termination of Ontario contracts, date of, fixed by ...233(3)
- . transfer of deposit from, to liquidator232(1)

Reciprocal deposit

- . defined225(f)

Reciprocating province

- . defined225(g)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Reconstruction**

- . arrangement includes95(1)

Records—See Accounts; Books and records**Rectification**

- . books, etc., of corporation of ...320(1)

Register—See also Books and records; Branch register; Documents

- . corporation, of313
- . . inspection of318(1)
- . . defined1(h)
- . . directors, of313 ¶ 4
- . . loose-leaf1(h)
- . . members, of313 ¶ 3
- . rectification of, application for320(1)
- . . shareholders of313 ¶ 3
- . . . where kept42(1)
- . . to be kept at head office317(1)
- . . exception317(3)
- . . transfers, of40
- . . closing of42(5)
- . . effect of registration in42(2)
- . . registration in42(4)
- . . where kept42(1)

Regulations

- . defined343(b)
- . . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, by335, 358

Reinsurance

- . failure of liquidator to secure .233(1)
- . . winding up of insurer, on
 - . . approval of court re231(6)
 - . . deposit, use of, for231(3)
 - . . funds available for231(2)
 - . . part of contracts, of231(5)

Remuneration

- . agents of company, of67(1)(e)
- . agents of corporation without share capital, of112(1)(h)
- . auditor, of80(5, 6)
- . auditors, of, by-laws re68
- . directors of company, of, by-laws re67(1)(c)
- . directors of corporation without share capital, of ...110(2)
- . . by-laws re112(1)(f)
- . directors of mutual insurance corporation, of177
- . liquidator, of
 - . . priority of268
 - . . voluntary winding up, in ...241(2)
 - . . winding up by court, in ...259(2)
- . members, of110(2)
- . officers of company, of67(1)(e)
- . officers of corporation without share capital, of112(1)(h)
- . president, of, by-laws re68
- . provisional liquidator, of, re winding up of insurer229(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Reports**

- . auditor, of82(2)
- . . financial statement, re92
- . . inspection of, by
 - shareholder83(3), 212(4)
- . . mailing of, to
 - shareholders93(1)
- . . shareholders in private
 - company entitled to93(2)
- . . to be laid before annual
 - meeting83(1)(b), 212(1)(b)
- . . to be read at annual
 - meeting83(3), 212(4)
- . auditor of cash-mutual
 - insurance corporation, of219
- . auditor of co-operative,
 - of139(1)(c)
 - . . sent to member139(1)(d)
- . auditor of joint stock
 - insurance company, of219
- . inspector, of321(4, 6)
- . . evidence, as321(10)

Representative

- . extra-provincial corporation,
 - of, regulations re358(b)

Requisition

- . circulation of statement
 - to shareholders, for309(1)(b)
- . . deposit of309(4)(a)(ii)
- . . expenses of309(4)(b), 309(8)
- . director, of, re filing
 - return of dealings71(1)
- . . filing of71(2)
- . . meeting of shareholders, for308(1)
- . . deposit of308(2)
- . . duty of directors upon
 - deposit of308(3)
- . . nature and contents of,308(2)
- . notice of resolution to
 - shareholders, for309(1)(a)
 - . . deposit of309(4)(a)(i)
 - . . expenses of309(4)(b), 309(8)
 - . special audit re society, for206(1)

Reserve fund

- . co-operative corporation, of132(a)
- . mutual insurance corporation,
 - of
 - . application of provisions re187(6)
 - . . formation of187(1)
 - . . income from187(3)
 - . . investment of187(2)
 - . . reduction of187(5)
 - . . use of187(4)
 - . use of, for purchase of
 - shares for redemption135(2)(a)

Reserves

- . financial statement, in,
 - defined91, 218
- . financial statement of life
 - insurance company, in,
 - defined218

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Resolution**

- . confirmation of, in writing311(1, 2)
- . . proof of311(4)
- . corporation, of, re
 - investigation of affairs321(5)
- . disposal of books, etc., of
 - corporation directed by282(1)
- . distribution of endowment
 - fund of fraternal society, re238(1)
- . . assent of Superintendent
 - to238(2)
- . . filed with
 - Provincial Secretary238(2)
- . effect of, signed by directors311(1)
- . effect of, signed by
 - shareholders311(2)
- . notice to shareholders of,
 - request for309(1)(a)
- . number of directors of
 - mutual insurance corporation
 - determined by176(1)
- . removal of directors by65, 66
- . shares at discount
 - authorized by120(3)
- . voluntary winding up of
 - corporation, re243(1)
 - . . filing and publication of244(1)
- . voluntary winding up of
 - insurer, re, notice of230(2)

Returns

- . directors, of, re dealings71(1)
- . . filing of71(3)
- . . forms of, regulations re358(d)
- . society, of207
- . tariff of fees on335(a)

Rotation

- . election of directors in300(5, 6)

Rules of procedure

- . winding up, in, made by
 - Lieutenant-Governor
 - in Council284

Seal

- . attorney of corporation
 - empowered by writing under293
- . contracts of
 - corporations under292(1)
- . corporation, of291
- . private company, of21(3)

Secretary

- . appointment of,
 - by directors302(2)
- . assistant302(3)
- . office of, vacancy in302(3)

Security

- . agents and officers of
 - company, of67(1)(c)
- . agents and officers of
 - corporation without
 - share capital, of112(1)(h)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Securities**

- . additional, re investments
 - of insurers208(13)
- . by-laws re power to invest in208(14)
- . condition re redemption in59
- . defined1(i)
- . filing of mortgage to secure60(1)
- . power of company to issue58(1)(b)
- . power of company to secure58(1)(c)
- . power of private company to issue3(2)

Securities Act

- . broker, etc., within meaning of, voting by76(1)

Series

- . preference shares in28

Servants

- . company, of, by-laws re ...67(1)(e)
- . corporation without share capital, of, by-laws re ...112(1)(h)

Set-off

- . shareholder's defence of55(4)

Share capital

- . cash-mutual fire insurance corporation, of
 - . increase of156(1)
 - . subscribers of157
- . co-operative company, of, division of126(1)

Share certificates

- . contents of45
- . co-operative corporation, of, contents of126(2)
- . evidence of title43(2)
- . fee for issue of43(3)
- . issue of, by-laws re67(1)(a)
- . loss or destruction of44
- . mining company, of122
- . shareholder entitled to43(1)
- . signing of46
- . surrender of, on redemption135(4)
- . notice of135(4)

Shareholders

- . aggrieved, application to court by...341
- . amalgamation agreement, adoption of, by96(3)
- . annual meetings of306
- . application by
 - . audit of books, for321(1)
 - . court, to, for meeting of shareholders310
- . investigation of corporation, for321(1)
- . rectification of books, etc., for320(1)
- . winding-up order, for257(1)
- . auditor, appointment of, by ..80(1,2)
- . auditor, removal of, by80(4)
- . auditor, remuneration of, fixed by80(5)
- . arrangement with95
- . arrears on call, in, re voting79(1)(b)
- . bearer of share warrant deemed to be48(4)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Shareholders—Con.**

- . cash-mutual insurance corporation, of, right to vote of165
- . caveat, by, against registration of transfer of shares50(2)
- . chairman of board of directors to be304
- . confirmation of by-laws by, in writing311(3)
- . co-operative corporation, of
 - . auditor's report to139(1)(d)
 - . borrowing from127(2)
 - . by-laws delivered to ...139(1)(b)
- . distribution of property among136(2)(a, b)
- . financial statement to ...139(1)(d)
- . voting by130
- . directors elected by300(1)
- . directors removed by resolution of65, 66
- . directors to be299(1, 2)
- . dissenting, of private company99
- . distribution of property among, in winding up ...267(1)(a)
- . distribution of property, confirmation of, by97(2)
- . effect of resolution signed by311(2)
- . election of directors, voting at, by64(1)
- . entitled to share certificate43(1)
- . inspection of books, etc., of corporation by318(1)
- . joint stock insurance company, of, election of directors by224(1)
- . liability of
 - . action of creditor re55(2)
 - . decrease of issued capital, on 36(1)
 - . defence to action by creditor re55(4)
- . dissolution of corporation, on329(1)
- . forfeited shares, on53(6)
- . interest, for, re unpaid calls ..53(3)
- . limitation of, on decrease of issued capital36(2)
- . limited55(1)
- . mortgagee when registered as57(2)
- . mortgagor, when57(2)
- . reduction of, re stock dividends62
- . relief from, when number reduced322(2)
- . shares of mining company, for 121
- . trustee, when not registered as56(3)
- . trustee, when registered as ...56(1)
- . when number reduced322(1)
- . life insurance companies, of, liability of, on partially paid-in shares146(3)
- . list of, procurement of319(1)
- . loans to23(1, 2)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Shareholders—Con.**

- . meetings of
 - . by-laws re67(1)(f)
 - . called by directors307
 - . election of directors at300(1)
 - . minutes of312(1)
 - . place of74
 - . request for308(1)
 - . unauthorized voting at76(1, 3)
- . mutual insurance corporation,
 - of, right to vote of165
- . officers need not be304
- . original19
- . powers of
 - . to call meeting308(4, 5)
 - . to requisition meeting308(1)
- . proceedings by, in
 - winding up276(1)
 - . benefits from276(2)
- . president to be304
- . private company, of3(2)
- . proxy, power to appoint75(1)
- . refund of excess on sale
 - of forfeited shares of53(7)
- . register of313 ¶ 3
 - . where kept42(1)
- . registration of transfer of
 - fully-paid shares of
 - indebted39(3)
- . removal of name of, from
 - books on issue of share
 - warrant48(2)
- . right of, to inspect auditor's
 - report83(3), 212(4)
- . service of notice upon,
 - by corporation332
- . subscribers re cash-mutual fire
 - insurance corporation become ..157
- . transmission of shares
 - of deceased52
- . unknown, disposition of
 - property of281(1), 327(3)
- . variation of rights of
 - preference33(4, 4a, 5), 95
- . voting rights of29(1)

Shares—See also Common shares;**Preference shares**

- . allotment of31
- . by-laws re67(1)(a)
- . by-laws not to restrict
 - right to transfer of
 - fully-paid39(2)
- . changing, by supplementary
 - letters patent33(1)(g-i)
- . collateral security, given as57(2)
- . commission on subscription for....32
- . consolidation of,
 - by arrangement95(1)
- . co-operative corporation, of
 - . purchase for redemption of135
 - . transfer of129(1)
- . deemed personal estate38

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Shares—Con.**

- . dissenting shareholder, of,
 - purchase of, by private
 - company99(2, 3)
 - price of99(4)
 - . resale of9(5)
- . equality of, in class25
- . forfeiture of, by-laws re67(1)(4)
- . forfeiture for unpaid calls on....53(4)
- . sale of53(5)
- . fractions of
 - . fractional certificate for37(1)
 - . purchase of37(3)
- . insurance corporation, of
 - . division of capital into145(4)
 - . subscription for,
 - limit of use of145(7)
 - . subscription for, return of....145(6)
- . issue of31
- . by-laws re67(1)(a)
- . discount, at120(1)
- . joint holders of,
 - powers re voting78
- . liability of mortgage re57(2)
- . liability of mortgagor re57(2)
- . liability of trustee re56(1, 3)
- . life insurance company, of,
 - new par value declared146(3)
- . mining company, of119(1)
- . power of company
 - to acquire22(1)(e)
- . power of company to allot
 - and issue, for property...22(1)(q)
- . reclassification of, by
 - arrangement95(1)
- . registration of transfer of
 - fully-paid, of indebted
 - shareholder39(3)
- . resolution authorizing issue of,
 - at discount120(3)
- . returns of directors re
 - dealings in71(1)
- . stock dividends, issue for62
- . transfer of39(1)
- . authorization by trustee re....47(4)
- . by-laws re67(1)(a)
- . register of40
- . valid only after
 - registration49(1)
- . transmission of52
- . without par value
 - . allotment and issue of31(3, 4)
 - . consideration for....24(4), 31(3, 4)
 - . division of authorized
 - capital into24(1)
 - . with par value
 - . allotment and issue of31(2)
 - . consideration for31(2)
 - . division of authorized
 - capital into24(1)
 - . mining company, of119(1)

Share warrant

- . bearer of, deemed shareholder ..48(4)
- . defined48(6)
- . entry in company's books re....48(2)
- . issue by public company of48(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Share warrant—Con.**

- . shares transferable by
 - delivery of48(3)
- . surrender of48(7,8)
- . voting rights of bearer of48(5)

Social organizations

- . change of location of premises by 298a

Societies

- . application of ss. 195 to 206 to195
- . by-laws of
 - . . . general powers to pass201
 - . . . sanction of201(3)
- . defined196(b)
- . fund of, administration of200(2)
- . incorporation of197
- . members of, interest in fund of205
- . objects of200(2)
- . revenue of203
- . special audit of accounts of206

Special resolution

- . chairman of board of
 - directors, re303
- . corporation, of313 f 2
- . defined1(j)
- . directors, change in number of,
 - authorized by298(1)
 - notice of298(2)
- . head office, change of,
 - authorized by290(2)
 - notice of290(3)
- . quorum of board of directors,
 - provision re, in301(1)
- . sale of undertaking of
 - company authorized by ..22(1)(m)

Statement

- . annual, mutual insurance
 - corporation, of170(2)
- . circulation of, to shareholders309
- . . . expenses re309(4)(b), 309(8)
- . . . manner of309(2,3)
- . circulation to shareholders,
 - request for309(1)(b)
- . financial
 - . . . approval of92
 - . . . balance sheet
 - in 83. (1) (a) (iii), 212(1) (a) (iii)
 - . . . consolidated89
 - . . . contents of ..83(1) (a), 212(1) (a)
 - . . . mailing of, to shareholders....93(1)
 - . . . notes to87, 216
 - . . . reserves in, defined91, 218
 - . . . shareholders in private
 - company entitled to93(2)
 - . . . statement of profit and
 - loss in83(1) (a) (i)
 - . . . statement of revenue and
 - expenditure in212(1) (a) (i)
 - . . . statement of surplus
 - in ..83(1) (a) (ii), 212(1) (a) (ii)
 - . . . to be laid before annual
 - meeting83(1) (a), 212(1) (a)
 - . financial, co-operative, of
 - . . . sent to member of139(1) (d)
 - . . . transmission of139(1) (c)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.**Statement—Con.**

- . filing of, by liquidator, on
 - winding up of insurer237(1)
- . insurer, of, copy of, to
 - Superintendent221
- . land held by corporation, of....289(3)
- . liquidation of, filed with court 237(1)
- . profit and loss, of
 - . . . contents of84
 - . . . financial statement, in.83(1) (a) (i)
 - . . . revenue and expenditure, of
 - . . . contents of213
 - . . . financial statement,
 - in212(1) (a) (i)
 - . . . statement of surplus in212(3)
 - . surplus, of
 - . . . contributed85(2)
 - . . . earned85(3)
 - . . . financial statement,
 - in ..83(1) (a) (ii), 212(1) (a) (ii)
 - . . . general214(2)
 - . . . incorporation of, in
 - statement of revenue
 - and expenditure212(3)
 - . . . shareholders'214(3)

Statement of account

- . production of,
 - by liquidator272(4,5)

Stay

- . winding-up proceedings, of278

Stock dividends

- . declaration of62

Stock exchange

- . registration of transfer
 - of shares listed on39(3)
- . validity of transfer of
 - shares listed on49(2)

Subscribers

- . cash-mutual fire insurance
 - corporation, of,
 - become shareholders157
- . meetings called by, of
 - proposed mutual fire
 - insurance corporation151(5)
 - . . . advertisement of.....151(5)
 - . . . election of directors at151(7)
 - . . . notice of151(6)
 - . . . quorum at151(8)

Subscription book

- . freeholders, of, re mutual
 - fire insurance corporation....151(3)
- . mutual fire insurance
 - corporation, re, to
 - Provincial Secretary151(10)
- . owners of agricultural property,
 - of, re incorporation of mutual
 - weather insurance
 - corporation153(2)
- . owners of live stock, of,
 - re incorporation of mutual
 - live stock corporation152(2)

Subsidiary company

- . defined90(1)
- . shares of holding company
 - held by94

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.

Subsidiary corporation
 . defined197(c)

Succession Duty Act
 . transmission of shares
 subject to52

Superintendent of Insurance
 . application of, re winding
 up of insurer227(1)

Superintendent
 . approval of, re incorporation
 of fraternal society190(3)
 . assent of, re retirement
 of guarantee capital stock ..166(2)
 . by-laws of insurer to220
 . by-laws of mutual insurance
 corporation re number of
 directors filed with176(4)
 . disposal of unauthorized
 investments of insurer
 requested by208(15)
 . evidence of amalgamation
 agreement to149(2)
 . filing of statements with,
 by liquidator237(1)
 . notice of voluntary winding
 up of insurer to230(2)
 . notice re incorporation of
 joint stock insurance
 company to144(4)
 . resolution re distribution of
 endowment fund of
 fraternal society,
 assent to, by238(2)
 . statements of insurer to221

Supplementary letters patent
 —See also Letters patent

. application for
 . . evidence on, re
 decrease of capital34
 . . regulations re335(b)
 . . variation of terms of8
 . application for, re company33
 . . authorization of33(2-5)
 . . time for33(6)
 . application for, re
 corporation without share
 capital114
 . . authorization of114(2,3)
 . . time for114(5)
 . arrangement,
 confirmation by95(4)
 . cancellation of, for cause. 326(1)(c)
 . change of name by1(2)
 . company, re, by-laws
 not contrary to67(1)
 . contravention of, by
 private company98
 . corporation without share
 capital, re
 . by-laws not contrary to112(1)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.

Supplementary letters patent—Con.
 . corporation without share capital,
 re—Con.
 . . directors *ex officio* in110
 . . members, admission of, in107
 . . membership,
 . members, number of, in106
 transferability of111(2)
 . cumulative voting for
 directors authorized by64(1)
 . decrease of capital of life
 insurance company by146(2,3)
 . . provision re surplus in146(5)
 . defects in form not to
 invalidate9
 . election of directors in
 rotation provided by300(5)
 . issue of4
 . . payment of fees before336
 . issue of, re companies33(1)
 . issue of, re corporation
 without share capital114(1)
 . issue of, re preference shares
 in series28(4,5)
 . meetings of shareholders
 outside of Ontario
 authorized by74(3)
 . membership, classes of, in103
 . mutual fire insurance
 corporation, of, powers
 limited by151(3)
 . mutual livestock insurance cor-
 poration, of, powers of, limited
 by151(3)
 . mutual weather insurance
 corporation, of, powers
 of, limited by153(3)
 . notice of issue of10
 . payment of dividends subject to. 61(1)
 . preference shares in series
 authorized by28(1)
 . provisions re preference
 shares in27
 . quorum of board of directors,
 provision re, in301(1)
 . removal of directors,
 provision re, in65, 66
 . votes provided for in29(2)

Supreme Court—See also Court

. approval of reinsurance on
 winding up of insurer231(6)
 . filing of statements with, by
 liquidator237(1)
 . order of, re winding up
 of insurer227(1), 228(3)
 . petition to, on forfeiture of
 charter of insurer210(1)
 . removal of proceedings from
 county court to337

Surplus

. co-operative corporation, of,
 distribution of133(1)
 . created by decrease of capital
 of life insurance company146(5)

CORPORATIONS—Con.

- Surplus to policyholders**
 - . defined146(1)
- Taxing officer**
 - . costs of winding up by court taxed by260
- Testator**
 - . liability of estate of, re shares ..56(2)
 - . liability of executor for, re shares.....56(3)
- Title**
 - . decision re, on application for rectification of books, etc.320(2)
- Trade marks**
 - . power of company to acquire.22(1)(c)
- Transfer agent**
 - . appointment of, by company41
 - . branch, appointment of, by company41
 - . signing of share certificates by46
- Transfer of shares**
 - . authorization by trustee re registration of47(4)
 - . branch register of
 - . . closing of42(5)
 - . . effect of registration in42(2)
 - . . registration in42(3)
 - . . where kept.....42(1)
 - . by-laws re67(1)(a)
 - . consent of directors and transferee on registration of51(1)
 - . co-operative corporation, of....129(1)
 - . corporation being wound up voluntarily, of249
 - . liability of transferee for unpaid call on registration of51(4)
 - . register of40
 - . . closing of42(5)
 - . . closing of, on declaration of dividend63
 - . . effect of registration in42(2)
 - . . registration in42(2)
 - . . where kept.....42(1)
 - . registration of
 - . . after notice to shareholder....50(3)
 - . . by-laws re67(1)(a)
 - . . declaration of dividend, on63
 - . . liability of company re50(4)
 - . . notice to owner re50(1)
 - . valid, on delivery of share certificate re share listed on stock exchange49(2)
 - . valid only after registration49(1)
- Treasurer**
 - . insurance corporation, of, security of185(2)
- Trial**
 - . issue, of, re rectification of books, etc.320(3)

CORPORATIONS—Con. SEC.

- Trustee**
 - . authorization by, re transfer of shares.....47(4)
 - . corporate, power to vote by proxy of77
 - . corporation, on behalf of, restrictions on holding land by289(1)
 - . director holding shares as, liability for wages73(5)
 - . liability for shares in name of56(1,3)
 - . person holding shares, as, liability on decrease of issued capital36(5)
 - . power of company as22(1)(u)
 - . power to vote of77
- Trustee Act**
 - . application of, to liquidator ..267(2)
 - . investments of insurers under209
- Trusts**
 - . application of money paid re shares subject to47(3)
 - . company not bound re execution of47(1)
 - . corporation subject to286
 - . discharge of company on payment re shares subject to47(2)
 - . liability of
 - . . decrease of issued capital, on..36(5)
 - . . wages, for73(5)
- Undertaking**
 - . power of company to sell ..22(1)(m)
- Vacancies**
 - . board of directors, in
 - . . powers of directors296(4)
 - . . when quorum in office301(2)
 - . . when quorum not in office ..301(3)
 - . board of directors of joint stock insurance company, in224(2)
 - . directors, among, of mutual insurance corporation179
 - . interim, among directors of mutual insurance corporation184(2)
 - . liquidator, in office of
 - . . voluntary winding up, in246
 - . . winding up by court, in259(3)
- Vice-president**
 - . appointment of, by directors ..302(2)
 - . chairman of meetings of shareholders, as79(1)(e)
- Voluntary winding up —See also Winding up**
 - . account of liquidator in, when affairs wound up279(1)
 - . action against corporation after commencement of250
 - . application of provisions re winding up to265
 - . authorized by resolution at meeting of shareholders243(1)
 - . commencement of248

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.Voluntary winding up—*Con.*

- . continuance of, for more than one year252(2)
- . corporation, of,
 - authorization of243(1)
- . corporation to cease business on249
- . dissolution of corporation in
 - ipso facto*279(3, 4)
 - order of court, by280(1)
- . inspectors, delegation of power of appointing liquidator to245
- . liquidator in
 - acceptance of shares by, as consideration for sale of business255(1)
 - appointment of243(2)
 - approval of sale of business by255(2)
 - compromise with contributories, debtors, etc., by254
 - compromise with creditors, etc., by253
 - list of contributories settled by251(1)
 - meetings of shareholders called by252
 - meeting of shareholders called by, when affairs wound up279(1)
 - payment from contributories demanded by251(2)
 - qualification of243(2)
 - removal of247
 - remuneration of243(2)
 - vacancy in office of246
 - resolution sanctioning sale of business of corporation in255(3)

Voting

- . applicants for insurance, of174
- . delegates, by113(3), 137(2)
- . directors, for64(1)
- . joint holders of shares, powers of, re78
- . members, powers of108
- . members of co-operative
 - corporate, by130(3)
 - individual, by130(1, 2)
- . members of mutual insurance corporation, powers of173
- . mortgagee, power of77
- . mortgagor, power of77
- . participating policyholders, rights of224(3)
- . proxy, by75(1)
- . shareholders in arrears on call, by79(1) (b)
- . shareholders of co-operative
 - corporate, by130(3)
 - individual, by130(1, 2)
- . shareholders of mutual insurance corporation, of165
- . shareholders, rights of29(1)
- . trustees, power of77
- . unauthorized, by broker, etc.76(1)
- . effect of76(3)

CORPORATIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Wages

- . liability of directors for73(1)
- . liability of directors holding shares in trust for73(5)
- . priority of, in winding up of corporation267(1) (b)

Ward

- . liability of, re shares56(2)
- . liability of guardian for, re shares56(3)

Warrants—*See* Negotiable instruments; Share warrantWinding up—*See also* Voluntary winding up; Winding up by court

- . application of general provisions re265
- . application to court for direction re274
- . corporation, of, by order of court256
- . insurer, of
 - application of Part VII to226(1), 227(3)
 - extension of licence for purposes of239
 - order of court, by227
 - resolution re230(1, 2)
- . liquidator in
 - appointment of, on application of shareholder266(1)
 - powers of269(1)
- . proceedings, stay of278
- . proof of claims in273
- . where no liquidator in, estate of corporation under control of court266(2)

Winding-up Act (Canada)

- . application of practice and procedure under284

Winding up by court—*See also*

Winding up

- . action against corporation after commencement of264
- . application of provisions re winding up to265
- . commencement of261
- . dissolution of corporation in280(1)
- . distribution by court of assets of corporation in283(1)
- . inspection of books ordered by court in263(3)
- . liquidator in
 - appointment of259(1)
 - discharge of283(1)
 - removal of259(4)
 - remuneration of259(2)
 - vacancy in office of259(3)
- . list of contributories settled by court in262
- . payment from contributories required by court in263(2)
- . proceedings in262
- . when order may be made256

**CORPORATIONS—
INFORMATION**

SEC.

**Corporations Information Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 72.***See also Corporations Act***Act**

SEC.

- commencement of8

Annual return

- corporation incorporated before July 1st, 1907, of3(9)
- exemption from filing, regulations re6(h)
- fee for filing
 - exemption from3(11)
 - regulations re6(f)
- filing of, date for3(1)
- regulations re6(h)
- information to be contained in3(1)
- regulations re6(g)
- posting up of3(5)
- private company, of3(4)
- summary under *The Companies Act* (Canada) in lieu of3(10)
- time for delivering, enlargement of3(11)
- verification of3(3)
- regulations re6(i)

Corporation

- annual return to be filed by3(1)
- defined1(a)
- prospectus to be filed by2(1)
- return re affairs required from4

Corporations Act

- corporation licensed under Part IX of3(1,2)
- corporation subject to Part IV of3(1)
- securities defined in1(c)

Director

- liability of, for untrue statements in prospectus5(1)

Fees

- exemption from, re annual return3(11)
- filing of annual return, for, regulations re6(f)
- filing of prospectus, for, regulations re6(d)

Insurance Act

- annual return by corporation licensed under3(1)

Loan and Trust Corporations Act

- annual return by corporation registered under3(1)

Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act

- corporation licensed under3(2)

Penalty

- default in making return required by Provincial Secretary4
- failure to file annual return3(6)
- failure to file prospectus2(2)
- false statement in certificate3(8)

**CORPORATIONS
INFORMATION—Con.**

SEC.

Private company

- certificate by, in annual return ..3(4)

Promoter

- defined5(2)
- liability of director for untrue statements in prospectus5(1)

Prospectus

- fee for filing, regulations re6(d)
- filing of2
- information to be contained in, regulations re6(b)
- liability of director for untrue statements in5(1)
- verification of, regulations re ..6(c)

Provincial Secretary

- annual return to be filed with3(1)
- enlargement of time for delivery of annual return by ..3(11)
- exemption from fee on filing annual return by3(11)
- prospectus to be filed with2(1)
- return required by4

Regulations

- classes of corporations to file prospectus, re6(a)
- date for filing of annual return, re6(h)
- defined1(b)
- exemption from filing annual return, re6(e)
- fee for filing annual return, re ..6(f)
- fee for filing prospectus, re6(d)
- information in annual return, re ..6(g)
- information in prospectus, re6(b)
- Lieutenant-Governor in Council, by6
- verification of annual return, re ..6(i)
- verification of prospectus, re6(c)

Return—See also Annual return

- annual3
- required by Provincial Secretary ...4

Securities Act

- security defined in1(c)

Security

- defined1(c)

CORPORATIONS TAX**Corporations Tax Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 73**

See also Corporations Act; Loan and Trust Corporations Act; Provincial Land Tax Act

Abnormal expenses*See Unreasonable expenses***Abnormal payments***See Inadequate considerations***Accident Insurance**

- defined1(1) ¶ 21

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

- Accounts, bad—*See also* Bad debts
 - books of, to be kept87
 - contingent deduction of ...23(1)(e)
 - fiscal year, defined1(1) ¶ 16
 - penalty for default88
 - penalty for failure to keep records
 - re87
 - production of86(2)
 - reserve for doubtful debts .22(1)(h)
 - sale of depreciable property,
 - on22(14)
- Accounts receivable
 - interest receivable, income17(b)
 - sale of58(1), 60
 - concurrence of the Treasurer
 - in63(3)
 - election to pay tax on63(5)
 - exception63(2)
 - special method of computing
 - income on63(4)
 - securities in satisfaction of36
 - statement by vendor and
 - purchaser re61(2)
- Accrual of taxes.....74(1)
- Accrued interest—*See* Interest
- Accumulated income—*See*
Undistributed income
- Action—*See also* Offences
 - recovery of taxes by Crown, for ...93
- Acquisition of shares by company
 - premium paid on55(3)
- Additional assessment76(4)
- Administration
 - Act, of86
 - oaths, of86(8)
- Administration and enforcement
 - administration of oaths86(8)
 - books and records87
 - collection, priority of tax91(1)
 - tax and penalty, lien on
 - property91(2)
 - communication of information90
 - compliance86(7)
 - of Treasurer, affidavit93(2)
 - compromising disputes
 - re liability for taxes96
 - copies of documents86(6)
 - finances payable98
 - garnishment92
 - general penalty97
 - inquiry86(5)
 - investigations86(1-5)
 - liability of debtor92(3)
 - notice to Treasurer of sale of
 - capital assets95
 - offences88
 - officers of corporations89
 - powers of inquiry86(9)
 - recovery of tax,
 - interest and penalties93(1)

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

- Administration and
 - enforcement—*Con.*
 - remedy for94
 - regulations by Lieutenant-Governor.99
 - search86(4)
 - service of garnishee92(4)
- Affidavits
 - compliance of Treasurer, re ...93(2)
- Agents, insurance
 - unearned commission of60(6)
- Agricultural lands
 - lease-option provisions re28
- Agricultural organizations
 - exempt from tax on income .4(37)(c)
 - capital5(17)
- Aircraft of non-resident corporation
 - not included in computing
 - income21(b)
- Airline corporations
 - allocation of taxable income.4(25-27)
 - taxable paid-up capital ...5(14, 15)
- Airline or navigation service
 - combined with railroad
 - service4(20-23)
- Allocable income for fiscal year
 - defined4(32)(a)
- Allocable paid-up capital
 - defined5(13)
- Allocation in proportion to
 - patronage50
 - defined50(4)
- Allocation of investment
 - income4(9)
- Allocation of taxable income
 - airline corporations4(25-27)
 - banks4(13-16)
 - bus and truck operators4(29)
 - divided businesses4(33)
 - grain elevator operators4(28)
 - insurance corporations4(10-12)
 - navigation companies,
 - see Ship Operators
 - permanent establishment,
 - none outside Ontario4(3)
 - outside Canada, see also Foreign
 - Tax Credits4(34)
 - pipeline operators4(30)
 - railway corporations4(19-24)
 - ship operators4(31, 32)
 - trust and loan corporations .4(17, 18)
- Allocation of taxable paid-up
 - capital
 - airline corporations5(14, 15)
 - bus and truck operators5(10)
 - general5(3-6)
 - grain elevator operators5(9)
 - pipeline operators5(11)
 - ship operators5(12, 13)
 - trust and loan corporations5(7, 8)

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Allowances—*See* Capital costs
- Amalgamation of corporations
 - exploration, prospecting and development expenses65(3)
 - interpretation of65(1)
 - rules applicable to65(2)
- Amendment
 - notice of appeal, of81(2)
 - reply to notice of appeal, to81(1)
- Amount
 - defined1(1) ¶ 1.
- Annual returns—*See* Returns
- Annual value of property
 - not deductible23(1) (d)
- Annuities
 - consideration for, not included for premium tax13(1)
 - included in income17(a)
 - income and capital combined18
 - capital element deductible.22(1) (m)
- Annuity payment
 - defined1(1) ¶ 2
- Appeal
 - amendment of notice of81(2)
 - reply, to81(3)
 - court may order
 - payment of tax on82(4)
 - disposal of82(3)
 - facts not set out
 - may be pleaded on82(2)
 - failure to comply81(4)
 - institution of80(2)
 - irregularities re85
 - notice of80(3)
 - proceedings in camera on83
 - reply to81(1)
 - security for costs on80(5)
 - statement of allegations on80(4)
 - Supreme Court practice to
 - govern84
 - Supreme Court, to30(1, 2)
- Application of Act
 - Crown corporations, to58
- Apportionment rule
 - expenses, taxable and exempt income, re23(1) (c)
 - income and capital combined, re18, 22(1) (m)
 - capital element of annuities, re22(1) (m)
 - lessee's share of depletion allowances, required22(5)
 - payments on income bonds, re23(1) (f)
 - payments under lease-option agreements, re28
 - taxable and exempt income, re4(38)
- Approved
 - defined47(4) (a)
- Arbitrary assessments
 - Treasurer, by76(6)

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Arm's length
 - blood relationship1(7)
 - capital cost allowances
 - depreciable property ..28(7), 32(3)
 - controlled by related group1(6)
 - corporations related1(4)
 - defined1(2)
 - inadequate considerations27
 - non-residents27(4)
 - purchases at more than fair
 - market value27(1)
 - "related group" defined2(5) (a)
 - relationships defined1(3)
 - sales for less than fair market value27(2)
 - transfer of rights to income35
 - unpaid amounts23(3)
 - "unrelated group" defined ...1(5) (b)
- Arrears
 - priority of claim re91
- Assessment
 - continuation of liability for tax..76(3)
 - defined1(1) ¶ 3
 - irregularities not to effect85
 - notice of76(2), 77(2)
 - notice of objection to79(1)
 - reconsideration79(3)
 - service of79(2)
 - payment of77(1)
 - re-assessment76(4-5)
 - amended return76(7)
 - returns, of76(1)
 - Treasurer not bound by returns.76(6)
 - validity of76(7)
- Assets—*See also* Property
 - separate businesses, of32(6) ¶ 5
- Associations—*See also* Social institutions
 - non-profit4(37) (g)
 - research, payments to47
- Bad debts
 - deduction allowed re22(1) (i)
 - previous reserve for, recovered 17(d)
 - recovered income re17(f)
 - reserves for doubtful debts
 - deductible as22(1) (h)
 - uncollectable deduction re ..22(1) (i)
- Banks
 - allocation of taxable income .4(13-16)
 - deductions, reserve money23(8)
 - defined1(1) ¶ 4
 - exempt from general capital tax .5(2)
 - income earned outside Ontario
 - by4(13-16)
 - open less than 250 days
 - annually7(1) (b)
 - paid-up capital tax re7(1) (a)
 - special additional tax re7
 - special reductions re7(2)
 - reserves included in computing income21
 - bonds, stocks, debentures ...4(16)
 - deposits4(15)
 - loans and deposits4(13) (b)
 - salaries and wages, *see* Salaries for Allocation

CORPORATIONS **TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Bases of tax

- . airline corporations, income4(1-9, 25-27)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-15)
- . . . place of business6
- . banks, income4(1-9, 13-16)
- . . . paid-up capital7(1) (a), (2)
- . . . place of business7(1) (b)
- . bus and truck operators, income4(1-7, 24)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-6)
- . . . place of business6
- . car companies, income4(1-9)
- . . . special tax11
- . divided businesses, income4(33)
- . express companies, income4(1-9)
- . . . special tax10
- . grain elevator operators, income4(1-7, 23)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-6)
- . . . place of business6
- . hotels, income4(1-9)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-6)
- . . . place of business6
- . insurance corporations, income4(1-11)
- . . . special tax13
- . life insurance corporations, income41
- . navigation companies, income4(1-7, 26)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-6)
- . . . place of business6
- . pipeline operators, income4(1-9, 30)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-6)
- . . . place of business6
- . railway corporations, income4(1-9, 19-24)
- . . . mileage8
- . . . telegraph companies, income4(1-9)
- . . . special tax9
- . trust and loan corporations, income4(1-7, 15, 16)
- . . . paid-up capital5(1-6)
- . . . place of business6

Benefits

- . annuity payments17(a)
- . received by corporation26(1)
- . to shareholders by corporation19(1)

Benevolent Society

- . exempt from capital tax5(17)
- . . . income tax4(37) (f)

Bequest

- . property acquired by, capital cost allowance31(6) ¶3

Blood relationship—See also Arm's length

- . defined1(7)

Board of Trade

- . exempt from tax on income4(37) (c)
- . . . paid-up capital5(17)

CORPORATIONS **TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Bond interest**30
 - . situs, when transferred on register outside Canada46(3)
 - . transferred, interest on30

Bonds

- . loans for banks, as46(3)

Book of account

- . destruction of87(3)
- . keeping of87(1)
- . penalty for failure to keep88(2)
- . production of86(2) (b)

Borrowed capital

- . expense of obtaining, deduction of22(1) (f)
- . interest on22(1) (a), (6-7)

Brokers

- . insurance, reserves for unearned commissions60(6)

Bus and truck operators

- . allocation of taxable income of4(29)
- . . . paid-up capital of5(10)

Business

- . "capital employed in the business," defined50(4) (b), (8)
- . carrying on, extended meaning of2
- . defined1(1) ¶5
- . divided, allocation of income of4(33)
- . includes profession1(1) ¶5
- . income from17
- . limitation of deduction of patronage dividends re50(3)
- . re-organization of, undistributed income on54(1)

Business expenses—See also**Deductions; Expenses**

- . deductions, as23(1) (a)

Business Losses

- . deduction of37(1) (c)
- . . . exceptions39(2-4)
- . tax exempt dividends, not reduced by1(1) ¶24

Capital and interest

- . capital element of annuities22(1) (m)
- . combined, allocation of18

Capital cost allowances

- . acquisition of further depreciable property after disposition31(2)
- . allowance of capital cost required, property22(2) (a)
- . arm's length transactions31(3)
- . assets used in separate businesses31(6) ¶2
- . changes in use of property31(6)
- . conversion costs of vessels33(3)
- . cost of vessels32(1), 34
- . definitions in recapture provisions31(4)
- . "depreciable property" defined31(4) (a)

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Capital cost allowances—Con.

- . determination of cost31(2)
- . disposition of depreciable
 - property31(1)
- . farmers and fishermen31(8)
- . final disposition, assets in
 - class31(1)
- . gifts, capital cost of31(6) ¶ 3
- . insurance proceeds on
 - depreciable property31(5)
- . recapture provisions31(1), 34
- . scientific research,
 - capital expenditures44
- . subsidies received for
 - property31(6) ¶ 8
- . "total depreciation allowed"
 - defined for31(4) (d)
- . "undepreciated capital cost"
 - defined for31(4) (e)
- . use of property in different
 - businesses31(6) ¶ 6
- . vessels, re certain34

Capital costs

- . deduction for vessels32
- . excess of proceeds over
 - undepreciated31(1)

Capital employed in business

- . deductions50(8-10)

Capital expenditures23(1) (b)**Capitalization**

- . undistributed income, of54(3)

Capital losses23(1) (b)**Capital stock**

- . banks, of, tax on7(1) (a)
- . premiums on redemption or
 - acquisition of55(1) ¶ 1, (3)

**Capital tax—See Paid-up
capital tax****Car companies**

- . exempt from general
 - capital tax5(2)
- . income of4(1-9)
- . special tax re11

Carrying on business in Canada

- . non-residents, by2(8)

Certificate

- . industrial mineral mine, re56(4)
- . indebtedness, satisfaction of, re36
- . . . payment includes50(4) (f)

Chambers of Commerce

- . exempt from tax on income .4(37) (c)
- . . . paid-up capital58(8)

Changes in use of property

- . purposes of depreciation and
 - recapture provisions, for31(6)

Charging provisions

- . liability for tax, re3

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Charitable donations

- . deductible from taxable
 - income39(1) ¶ 1

Charitable foundations

- . exempt from tax on
 - income4(37) (d), (41)
- . gifts to39(1) ¶ 1

Charitable gifts

- . life insurance corporations, by ..41(d)
- . rates of deduction for41(a)
- . receipts required for39(1) ¶ 1, 2

Charitable non-profit organization

- . exempt from tax on income .4(37) (e)
- . . . paid-up capital5(17)

Charitable Organizations

- . election by new corporation4(41)
- . exempt from tax on income .4(37) (d)
- . . . paid-up capital5(17)

Chief source of income

- . farming losses re24
- . income from a source, defined ..24(4)
- . personal corporation, of42(12)
- . Treasurer may determine22(3)
- . undistributed income, from .55(10-11)

Chose in action

- . included as property1(1) ¶ 30

Clubs, non-profit

- . exemption re4(37) (h)

Coal mines

- . allocation of depletion between
 - lessor and lessee, required22(5)

**Collection—See Administration and
enforcement****Commission, Government**

- . exempt from tax4(37) (b)

Common share

- . acquisition of, deemed dividend
 - when undistributed income
 - on hand54(2)
- . . . exception for co-operative
 - corporations48(6)
- . conversion of, deemed dividend
 - when undistributed income on
 - hand54(2)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 5
- . redemption of, deemed dividend
 - when undistributed income on
 - hand54(2)
- . . . exception for co-operative
 - corporations48(6)

**Communication—See Secrecy of
information****Community organizations,
non-profit**

- . exempt from tax4(37) (h)

CORPORATIONS	SEC.
TAX—Con.	
Compensation payments	
property damaged or lost, recapture provisions	31(4) (c)
Compromising tax liability	91
Comptroller	
defined	1(1) ¶ 7
Computation of income—See Income	
Contributions by corporations	
superannuation funds	51
supplementary unemployment benefit plan	53(3)
trust, to, deductible	52(3)
Conditional sale agreements	
income portion re	28
Consideration	
inadequate	27
Constructive receipt	
doctrine of	26(1)
undistributed profits	26(2)
Consumer goods or services	
defined	50(4) (d)
Containers	
deposits on	60(1) (a)
Contingent account—See Reserves	
deductions not allowed	23(1) (e)
Contracts	
income and capital combined	18
lease-option, hire-purchase	28
Control	
personal corporation, of	42(2) (a), (7)
related group, by	1(7)
Conversion of common shares	
dividends, as	54(2)
Co-operative corporations	
defined	48(5)
exempt from capital tax	5(17), 48(4)
exempt from tax	
on income	4(37) (n), 48(1)
exception	45(2)
place of business tax re	6(8)
provincial grant to	48(3)
reduction of common stock	
not deemed dividend	48(6)
shares for patronage	
dividends	50(4) (f)
Corporate distributions	
acquisition of common shares	
on	54(2) (a)
income to shareholder, when not	44
exception for co-operative corporations	48(6)
benefits conferred on shareholder by	19(1)

CORPORATIONS	SEC.
TAX—Con.	
Corporate distributions—Con.	
benefits conferred on shareholder by—Con.	
exception	44
bonds, income, interest	23(1) (f)
conversion of common shares by	54(2) (b)
dividends, as	54(2)
income undistributed	54, 55
loan to shareholder	19(2)
payment to shareholder	19(1)
exception	44
property appropriated to shareholders	19(1) (b), 54(1)
exception	44
undistributed income, see Undistributed Income	
winding-up of a business	54(1)
Corporation incorporated outside Canada	
allocation of taxable income of	4(34)
allocation of paid-up capital of	5(16)
paid-up capital of	5(16)
taxable income of	4(34)
Corporations—See also Corporate distributions; Dividends; Undistributed income	
appropriation of property to shareholders	19(1) (b)
exception	44
inadequate considerations for	27
arm's length transfers	27
benefits conferred on shareholders	19(1) (c)
exception	44
carrying on business in Ontario within meaning of section 346 of The Corporations Act	6(2)
charitable gifts, deductions for	39(a)
co-operative, see Co-operative Corporations	
corporation income tax, defined	22(13)
corporation tax, defined	22(13)
Crown	4(37) (b)
dealing at arm's length	1(2)
defined	1(1) ¶ 7
exempt, see Exemptions	
foreign business, see Foreign Business Corporations	
having office solely for purchase of merchandise	6(2)
holding assets in Ontario	6(2)
holding extra-provincial licence	6(2)
licence in mortmain	6(2)
housing corporations	4(37) (k)
inadequate considerations for	27
incorporated without share capital	1(1) ¶ 7
instalment payments of tax	74
insurance corporations, see Insurance Corporations	

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Corporations—Con.

- . investment company, see
Investment Corporations
- . issue of stock rights19(1)
- . liability of officers for wilful
evasion89
- . life insurance, see Life Insurance
Corporations
- . loans by19(2), 29
- . mining, see Mines
- . municipal and provincial,
exempt4(37) (b)
- . . not exempt58
- . mutual insurance, see Mutual
Insurance Corporations
- . natural gas, see Gas Wells
- . non-profit, charitable4(37) (e)
- . non-resident-owned investment, see
Non-resident-owned
Investment Corporation
- . offences by officers69
- . payments of stock
dividend19(1) (c), 54(5)
- . payments to shareholders19(1)
- . . exception44
- . personal, see Personal Corporation
- . petroleum, see Oil Wells
- . premium paid on redemption or
acquisition of shares55(3)
- . railway, see Railway Corporations
- . related to each other1(3) (c)
- . returns to be filed71(1)
- . stock dividends, payment of ...54(5)
- . subsidiary, see Subsidiary
Companies
- . successor, property acquired by,
in Canada57(8)
- . superannuation trust4(37) (o)
- . tax, defined22(13)
- . . deductible22(12)
- . time for filing returns71(1)
- . transfers of property27
- . types of, subject to special
provisions of Act4(37)

Costs

- . security for an appeal
to Treasurer80(5)

Court order

- . payment of tax, disposing
of appeal82(4)

Credit unions

- . exempt from tax on income .4(37) (j)
- . . paid-up capital5(17)
- . . place of business tax6(8)

Crown corporations

- . application of Act58
- . exempt from tax4(37) (b), 5(17)
- . previous income and losses58(3)
- . property transferred to58(4)
- . taxation of certain58

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Customer's income

- . allocation of patronage, for50(7)
- . defined50(4) (c)

Debentures

- . loans for banks, as4(16)

**Debts—See Accounts receivable;
Bad debts****Deductions—See also Deductions
from income, allowed;
Deductions from income,
disallowed; Deductions
from income, required**

- . bad debts on sale of depreciable
property22(14)
- . capital tax, for allocation5(3)
- . . of income tax paid12
- . dividends from certain
corporations40(1)
- . . losses re40(2)
- . employer's contribution to pension
funds22(1) (j), 51
- . exempt dividends40
- . expenses under certain
enactments57(11)
- . financial report, cost of printing
and issuing22(1) (d)
- . gifts to Her Majesty39(1) ¶ 2
- . income tax, see also Foreign Tax
Credits
- . . for allocation4(2)
- . interest22(1) (a, c)
- . issuing shares22(1) (f)
- . lessee's share of depletion allowance,
required22(5)
- . mining corporations57
- . mining or logging taxes22(1) (o)
- . mortgage reserves64
- . patronage dividends22(1) (n), 50
- . . capital employed50(8)
- . petroleum or natural gas
corporations57
- . place of business tax of income
paid12
- . refund of premiums22(1) (m), 49
- . registrar's fees22(1) (b)
- . reserve for doubtful debts22(1) (h)
- . rules for deductions in
computing income4(40) (a)
- . scientific research22(1) (f), 47
- . shareholder's depletion
allowance22(3)
- . special reserves60
- . special taxes of income tax paid ...12
- . stock exchange fees22(1) (c)
- . three-year exemption
for mines56(4, 5)
- . transfer agent's fees22(1) (b)
- . utilities service connection, when
allowed22(9)

CORPORATIONS **TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Deductions from income, allowed
 - annuities, interest content . . . 22(1) (m)
 - bad debts 22(1) (i)
 - bank reserves 22(8)
 - borrowing money . . . 22(1) (f), (16)
 - business losses 39(1) ¶3
 - exceptions 39(2-4)
 - capital cost of vessels 32(1)
 - charitable donations 39(1) ¶1
 - conversion cost of vessels 32(2)
 - corporation contributions:
 - profit-sharing plan 22(1) (g), 52
 - superannuation funds 22(1) (j)
 - unemployment benefit plan 22(1) (r)
 - investment counsel fees 22(10, 11)
 - special corporation tax 22(12, 13)
- Deductions from income, disallowed
 - annuities, capital content . . . 22(1) (m)
 - business expenses 23(1) (a)
 - capital cost of vessels 32
 - losses 23(1) (b)
 - outlay 23(1) (b)
 - contracts or arrangements rescinded 28(2)
 - conversion cost of vessels 32(2)
 - depreciation 31(3, 6)
 - determination of net amount . . . 32(2)
 - excess of proceeds over undepreciated capital costs 31
 - exempt income limitation . . . 23(1) (c)
 - exception for certain holding corporations 23(4)
 - farming and fishing 31(8)
 - general limitations 23(1) (a)
 - inadequate considerations 27
 - income bond payments 23(1) (f)
 - indirect payments 26(1)
 - insurance proceeds 31(5)
 - interest on bonds 30
 - inventories 25(1)
 - lease-option, hire-purchase 28
 - loans to non-residents 29
 - losses from trading stock in certain circumstances 40(2)
 - mining expenses 57(6)
 - options exercised 28(3)
 - property value 23(1) (d)
 - railway repairs, replacements . . . 56(3)
 - recapture where survey of vessels completed 33(5)
 - not begun or completed 33(6)
 - reserve for survey expenses of vessels 33(4)
 - reserve or sinking fund . . . 23(1) (e)
 - securities in satisfaction of income debt 36
 - transfer rights to income 35
 - undistributed payments or profits 26(2)
 - unpaid amounts 23(3)
 - unreasonable expense 23(2)

CORPORATIONS **TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Deductions from income, required
 - capital cost allowance 22(2)
 - of vessels in certain cases 32
 - depletion allowance, oil, gas well, mine or timber limit . . . 22(2) (b)
 - lessee's share of depletion allowance (coal mines) 22(5)
- Deductions from tax on Income
 - increase or decrease in certain cases 4(36)
- Deductions from tax on paid-up capital 5(3)
See also Paid-up capital tax
- Deductions from special taxes . . . 12
- Default of taxes—*See Penalties*
- Depletion
 - allocation between lessor and lessee, coal mines, required . . . 22(5)
 - allowed to certain dividends . . . 22(3)
 - dividends from oil or gas wells . . . 22(3)
 - mines, required 22(2)
 - oil and gas wells, required . . . 22(2) (b)
- Deposits on containers
 - income 60(1) (b)
- Depreciable property
 - crown corporations 58(2)
 - defined 31(4)
 - depreciation 31(3-6)
 - determination of net amount . . . 31(2)
 - disposition of 31
 - excess of proceeds of undepreciated capital cost 31
 - insurance proceeds 31(5)
 - undistributed income 55(8)
- Depreciation—*See Capital cost allowances*
- Destruction of records
 - offence 72(3)
- Directors
 - liability for offences of corporation 89
- Disbursements—*See Expenses*
- Discontinuance of business
 - undistributed income on 55(13)
- Discount on shares
 - deduction from paid-up capital 69(1) (b)
- Discretion of the treasurer
 - chief source of income, treasurer may determine . . . 24(2)
 - compromising disputes in special circumstances 96
 - return, treasurer may extend time for making of 73

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

- Disposal of appeal**
 - . court, by82(3)
- Disposition of depreciable property**
 - . defined31(4) (b)
 - . fiscal year, during31
- Distribution of income by corporation**
—See Corporate distributions
- Divided businesses**
 - . allocation of taxable income of .4(33)
- Dividends**
 - . declared by personal corporation42(8)
 - . deductible in computing taxable income40(1)
 - . . losses re40(2)
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 9
 - . depletion allowed in case of certain22(3)
 - . derived from sources outside Canada, see Foreign tax credits
 - . distribution of undistributed income of corporations54
 - . foreign business corporations40(c)
 - . included in income17(a)
 - . insurance corporation, to policyholders49
 - . loans to shareholders by corporation19(2)
 - . paid or received42(11)
 - . patronage deducted from income22(1) (o), 50
 - . personal corporation, from, see Personal corporation
 - . securities in satisfaction of dividend36(1)
 - . stock54(5)
 - . tax-exempt, not included in business losses1(1) ¶ 24
 - . what deemed to be19, 43(6), 54
 - . . exception for co-operative corporations48(6)
- Division of profits—See Profit-sharing plans**
- Donations—See also Charitable donations; Charitable gifts**
 - . deductible from income ..39(1) ¶ 1, 2
- Doubtful debts**
 - . previous reserve for17(a)
 - . reserve for22(1) (h)
- Drilling expenses—See Exploration, prospecting and development expenses**
- Educational institutions**
 - . exemptions4(37) (h)

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

- Election**
 - . non-resident-owned investment corporation, by45(2) ¶ 5, 6
 - . recapture provisions, re4(42, 43), 37, 38
 - . treasurer respecting incorrect inventory valuation, by38
- Employed**
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 10
- Employee**
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 11
 - . garnishment for unpaid taxes ..92(1)
 - . payment to, on retirement, see Retirement payments
 - . profit-sharing agreement, see Profit-sharing plans
- Employees pension plan—See Superannuation funds**
- Employees profit-sharing plan—See also Profit-sharing plans**
 - . defined52(1)
- Employees superannuation or pension plans—See Superannuation funds; Pensions and pension plans**
- Employers**
 - . contributions to pension funds, by22(1) (j), 51
 - . . under supplementary unemployment benefit plan22(1) (r), 53
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 11
 - . garnishment for unpaid taxes92
 - . payment to employees profit-sharing plan22(1) (q)
 - . special contributions to superannuation funds51
- Employment—See also Employee; Employers**
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 13
- Enforcement of tax—See also Administration and enforcement**
 - . garnishment re92
 - . penalties, see Penalties
- Equated track miles**
 - . allocation of taxable income, railways4(19) (a)
 - . defined4(24)
- Estimate of tax payable74**
- Evasion of tax—See Penalties**
- Exceptional cases and special rules42-64**
- Exempt income—See also Exemptions**
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 14
 - . limitation of deduction in computing income ...23(1) (c), (4)

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

Exemptions

- tax on income, from
 - agricultural organizations 4(37)(c)
 - boards of trade 4(37)(c)
 - chambers of commerce 4(37)(c)
 - charitable organizations 4(37)(d)
 - co-operatives 4(37)(n), 48(1)
 - exception 48(2)
 - credit unions 4(37)(j)
 - farmers' and fishermen's insurers 4(37)(p)
 - foreign business corporations 4(37)(m), 46(1)
 - exception 46(5)
 - housing for aged 4(37)(f)
 - housing corporations 4(37)(k)
 - labour organizations 4(37)(g)
 - mines coming into production 56(4)
 - municipal authorities 4(37)(a)
 - municipal or provincial corporations 4(37)(m), 46(1)
 - mutual insurance corporations 4(37)(i)
 - non-profit corporation 4(37)(e)
 - non-profit organizations 4(37)(h)
 - non-resident-owned investment corporations 45(1)
 - pension trusts or corporations 4(37)(o), 52(2)
 - personal corporations 4(37)(l), 42(1)
 - ship or aircraft of non-resident corporation 21(b)
 - social institutions 4(37)(h)
 - war savings certificates 21(a)
- tax on paid-up capital, from
 - agricultural organizations 5(17)
 - boards of trade 5(17)
 - chambers of commerce 5(17)
 - charitable organizations 5(17)
 - co-operatives 5(17), 48(4)
 - credit unions 5(17)
 - farmers' and fishermen's insurers 5(17)
 - foreign business corporations 5(17), 46(1)
 - exception 46(5)
 - housing for aged 4(37)(f)
 - housing corporations 5(17)
 - labour organizations 5(17)
 - municipal authorities 5(17)
 - municipal or provincial corporations 5(17)
 - mutual insurance corporations 5(17)
 - non-profit corporations 5(17)
 - non-profit organizations 5(17)
 - non-resident-owned investment corporations 45(1)
 - pension trusts or corporations 5(17)
 - personal corporations 5(17), 42(1)
 - social institutions 5(17)
 - tax on place of business, from
 - see Place of business tax

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

- Expenditures, capital 23(1)(b)
- Expenses—*See also* Capital costs; Deductions; Exploration, prospecting and development expenses
 - business, general 23(1)(a)
 - capital 23(1)(b)
 - incurred to earn exempt income 23(1)(c), (4)
 - non-income-producing 23(1)(c), (4)
 - not at arm's length 23(3)
 - other than chief source of income, of 24
 - scientific research 47
 - unreasonable 23(2)
- Exploration, prospecting and development expenses
 - amalgamation of corporations, on 65(3)
 - bonus payments 57(5, 9)
 - extended meaning of 57(10)
 - exception 57(7, 9)
 - expenses deductible 57(12)
 - expenses incurred not deductible 57(6)
 - general limitation 57(11)
 - payments for rights 57(4)
 - petroleum or natural gas corporations 57
 - deduction from income 57
 - property acquired in Canada by successor corporation 57(8, 9)
- Export sales 4(6), (c, e)
- Express companies
 - exempt from general capital tax 5(2)
 - income tax 4(1-8)
 - special tax 10
- Extension of time
 - filing returns, for 73
- Failure to comply
 - statement of allegations 81(2)
- Fair market value
 - property acquired by gift for purposes of depreciation 31(16) ¶ 3
 - purchases and sales, of 27
 - sales by corporation to shareholders 27(5-7)
- Family corporations—*See* Personal corporations
- Farmers and fishermen—*See also* Farming
 - capital cost allowance 31(8)
 - insurers, exempt from tax on income 4(37)(p)
 - paid-up capital 5(17)
- Farmers' and fishermen's Insurers
 - exempt from tax on income 4(37)(p)
 - paid-up capital 5(17)

CORPORATIONS **TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Farming

- . capital cost allowance31(8)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 15
- . immovable property,
 - lease-option28(1)
- . losses from, computation of55(10, 11)
- . . defined24(3)
- . . undistributed income55(10, 11)
- . personal corporation, chief
 - source of income42(12)
- . special method of computing
 - income from60(1-3)

Fees

- . registrar's as deductions22(1) (b)
- . services, deemed to be salaries
 - for allocation, for4(7)
- . . commissions to non-employees
 - excluded4(8)
- . sheriff's92(1) (b)
- . stock exchange, as
 - deduction22(1) (c)
- . transfer agent's, as
 - deduction22(1) (b)

Filing—See also Time limits

- . annual return71(1)
- . dates, extension by treasurer73
- . verification of return71(2)

**Financial corporations—See
Investment corporations****Fines—See also Offences;
Penalties**

- . payable to treasurer98

Fiscal year

- . apportionment rule4(38)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 16, 3(2)
- . incomplete3(3)
- . insurance corporations13(6)

**Fishermen—See also Farmers and
Fishermen****Fishing**

- . defined1(1) ¶ 17

Foreign business corporations

- . defined46(2-4)
- . dividends from40(c)
- . exempt from tax on
 - income4(37) (m)
- . . exception46(5)
- . exempt from tax on
 - paid-up capital46(1)
- . . exception46(5)
- . shares and bonds46(3)

Foreign corporations

- . allocation of taxable
 - income of4(34)
- . allocation of paid-up
 - capital of5(16)
- . paid-up capital of5(16)
- . taxable income of4(34)

Foreign tax credits

- . certain income from sources
 - outside Canada4(35)
- . computation of4(35) (a, b)
- . deduction from tax on income4(35)

CORPORATIONS **TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Garnishee

- . service of92(4)

Garnishment

- . effect of order92(2)
- . liability of debtor92(3)

Gas wells—See also Mines

- . bonus payments57(5)
- . certain expenses, not
 - deductible57(6)
- . deductions from income57
- . depletion, required22(2) (b), (4)
- . expenses deductible under certain
 - enactments deemed not
 - otherwise deductible57(12)
- . general limitations57(11)
- . limitation re payments for
 - exploration and drilling
 - rights57(4)
- . property acquired by successor
 - corporation in Canada57(8, 9)

General penalty97**Gifts—See also Charitable gifts**

- . capital cost of property
 - acquired by31(6) ¶ 4
- . included in computing
 - income4(39) (b)
- . Her Majesty, to39(1) ¶ 2
- . life insurance corporations out
 - of shareholders' accounts,
 - by41(d)
- . provincial or municipal
 - governments, to39(1) ¶ 1

Goodwill

- . deductible from paid-up
 - capital67(1) (a)

Government subsidies

- . capital cost allowance on
 - property acquired from31(6) ¶ 8

Grain elevator operators

- . allocation of taxable income4(28)
- . . paid-up capital5(9)
- . salaries and wages, see Salaries for
 - allocation

Gross premium, special tax

- . business transacted in
 - Ontario13(2) (a)
- . exceptions13(3)

Gross revenue

- . attributable4(6)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 19, 4(18)
- . export sales, from4(6) (c, e)

Head office

- . permanent establishment, as2(10)

**Hire-purchase agreements — See
Lease option and hire-pur-
chase agreements**

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

Hotels

- operated by railway corporation4(20-23)

Housing corporations

- exempt from tax on income4(37)(k)
- paid-up capital5(17)
- place of business tax6(8)

Inadequate considerations

- depreciable property sales27(7)
- distribution by corporation to shareholders, below fair market value27(5, 6)
- non-residents, rentals, royalties, etc., paid to or by in excess of reasonable amount27(3, 4)
- purchases in excess of fair market value27(1)
- sales at less than fair market value27(2, 5)

Income

- chief source of24

Income bonds or debentures

- amounts paid on, defined1(1) ¶ 20
- entered into before 193023(1)(f)
- interest on income19(3, 4)
- payments, not deductible23(1)(f)

Income, computation of—*See also*

Taxable income

- aircraft of non-resident corporations not included21(b)
- amounts not included21, 56(2, 3)
- annuities17(a)
- appropriation of property to shareholders19(1)
- bad debts recovered17(f)
- previous reserve for17(d)
- business or property, from16
- contracts or arrangements rescinded28(2)
- Crown corporations58
- deductions allowed, *see* Deductions
- deductions disallowed, *see* Deductions
- depreciable property31
- depreciation of31(2, 6)
- determination of net amount31(2)
- excess of proceeds over undepreciated capital costs31
- farming and fishing31(8)
- insurance proceeds31(5)
- interpretation31(4)
- dividends17(a)
- employees profit-sharing17(h)
- inadequate considerations27
- income and capital combined18
- indirect payments26(1)
- insurance proceeds17(e)
- interest17(b)
- interest on bonds30
- interest on income bonds19(3, 4)
- inventories25(1, 3)
- lease-option, hire-purchase28
- loans to non-residents29

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

Income, computation of—*Con.*

- loans to shareholders19(2)
- method of computing25
- mining companies56, 57
- mortgage reserves64
- options exercised28(3)
- partnership or syndicate17(c)
- petroleum or natural gas corporations57(1)
- production payments17(g)
- prospectors, certain advances to, not included as deduction for payor56(2)
- income of payee21(c)
- reserves included for banks20
- sale of accounts receivable61, 63
- sale of inventory62
- securities in satisfaction of income debt36
- shareholder corporation19(4)
- special method63
- special reserves60
- transfer of rights to income35
- undistributed payments or profits26(2)
- vessels, application of section 3133(1)
- where not applicable33(1)
- deduction in capital cost32(1)
- deduction in conversion cost32(2)
- determination of conversion cost33(3)
- reserve for survey expenses33(4)
- recapture33(5, 6)
- war savings certificates, not included21(a)
- world income15

Income earned outside Ontario

- airline corporations4(25-27)
- banks4(13-16)
- bus and truck corporations4(29)
- divided business4(33)
- grain elevator corporations4(28)
- insurance corporations4(10-12)
- navigation corporations4(31)
- ordinary corporations4(2, 4, 5)
- pipeline corporations4(30)
- railway corporations4(19-24)
- trust and loan corporations4(17)

Income tax—*See also* Deductions;

Taxable income

- deductions allowed4(2)
- taxable income, defined14
- undistributed, shareholder's portion1(1) ¶ 36
- when payable3(1), 72, 75(4)

Incomplete fiscal year

- liability for tax3(3)

Indebtedness

- certificate of36(1)

Indirect payments

- inclusion in computation26(1, 2)

Industrial mineral mine

- coming into production56(4, 5)

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Instalment payments**
 - . combination of capital and income payments18
 - . dependent on use or production of property17(g)
- Instalment payments of tax**
 - . under-estimated, interest75
- Institution of appeal**80(2)
- Insurance corporations**
 - . allocation of taxable income4(10-12)
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 20
 - . exempt from general capital tax5(2)
 - . fiscal year13(6)
 - . gross premium tax13(1-5)
 - . life insurance corporations, taxable income41
 - . . . undistributed income55(4)
 - . marine insurance, defined13(4)
 - . . . special tax not payable13(3)
 - . mutual insurance corporations, basis of computing income43
 - . . . special tax13
 - . . . when exempt from tax on income4(37)(i)
 - paid-up capital5(17)
 - . net premiums4(11)
 - . permanent establishment2(5)
 - . policy reserves60(5)
 - . premiums payable13
 - . refund of premiums22(1)(n), 49
 - . undistributed income, when re-incorporated55(15)
 - . unfair discrimination13(5)
- Insurance proceeds**
 - . property damage for17(e)
 - . recovered on depreciable property31(4, 5)
- Interest**
 - . accrued17(b)
 - . bonds, on30
 - . . . borrowed money for purpose of earning income22(1)(a)
 - . . . income bonds19(3, 4)
 - . . . loans to non-residents29
 - . . . overpayment of tax, when payable78(3-5)
 - . . . overpayments78(3-5)
 - . . . under-estimated instalment payments of tax75
 - . compound22(1)(e)
 - . deemed payment to corporation by non-resident29
 - . deductible from income22(1)(a, e)
 - . derived from sources outside Canada, see Foreign tax credits
 - . included in computing income17(a)
 - . rate on outstanding loans to non-residents by corporation29
 - . receivable income17(b)
 - . securities in satisfaction of interest payable36

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

- Inventory**
 - . computation of income ..25(1), 62(4)
 - . . . exception25(2)
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 22
 - . election by treasurer respecting incorrect inventory valuation38
 - . election to pay tax on59(4)
 - . manner of keeping25(3)
 - . price agreement62(2)
 - . property included in62(3)
 - . sale of62(1)
 - . valuation of25(1)
- Investigations**
 - . powers of departmental officers re86
- Investment corporations**
 - . defined45(2)
 - . non-resident-owned, tax exempt45(1)
- Investment income**
 - . allocation of4(9)
 - . corporations, non-resident-owned, of45(2)
- Investment losses**
 - . life insurance corporations, of ..41(a)
- Investments**
 - . deduction from paid-up capital of69(1)(c)
- Irregularity**
 - . assessment, effect on85
- Jurisdiction**
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 23
 - . outside Canada, special allocation of taxable income, re4(34)
- Labour organizations**
 - . exempt from tax on income.4(37)(g)
 - . . . paid-up capital5(17)
- Lease-option and hire-purchase agreements**
 - . arm's length, not at28(3)
 - . capital cost to lessee28(1)
 - . contracts rescinded28(2)
- Lessee of hire-purchase agreements**
 - . contract rescinded re28(2)
 - . option exercised re28(3)
- Lessee's share of allowance**22(5)
- Liability for tax**3-13
 - . compromising disputes re18
 - . continuation of76(3)
- Liability of debtor**92(3)
- Lien on property**91

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

Life insurance corporations

- . conversion to mutual corporation, by44
- . defined1(1) ¶ 21
- . gifts out of shareholders account41(d)
- . investment losses41(a)
- . investment reserves41(b)
- . premiums that become payable13
- . taxable income41
- . undistributed income55(4)

Loan corporations

- . allocation of taxable income4(1-5, 9, 17)
- . gross revenue, defined4(18)

Loans

- . bank4(13)(b)
- . . amount for fiscal year4(14)
- . . non-residents, to29
- . . exceptions29(2)
- . . interest rate29(1)
- . shareholders, to19
- . uncollectable, see Bad debts

Logging operations—See also**Timber limit**

- . taxes deductible from income22(1)(p)

Loss

- . defined1(1) ¶ 24
- . farming, from, defined24(3)
- . fiscal year, for a, defined55(5)

Losses, capital, not

- deductible23(1)(b)
- See also Business losses
- . defined1(1) ¶ 24
- . defined for purpose of undistributed income55(5)
- . farming, from, defined24(3)
- . other than chief source of income, from24(1)

Low-cost housing corporation

- . exempt from tax on income4(37)(f)
- . . paid-up capital5(17)

Marine insurance

- . defined13(4)
- . special tax not payable13(3)

Market value—See Fair market value**Marketing co-operatives—See Co-operative corporations****Member**

- . defined50(4)(g)

Mergers—See Amalgamation of corporations**Metalliferous mines—See also Mines**

- . coming into production56(4, 5)
- . Method of accounting25
- . Mileage tax
- . . railways, on8

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

Mine or timber limit

- . depletion allowance, required22(2)(b)

Mineral ore processing corporation

- . bonus payments57(5, 9)
- . deduction for, in computing income57(3, 9)
- . expenses incurred for specified consideration, when deductible57(7, 9)
- . property acquired by successor corporation in Canada57(8, 9)

Minerals

- . defined56(1)(a)

Mines—See also Coal mines;**Industrial mineral mines;****Mining companies**

- . allocation of depletion between lessor and lessee22(5)
- . bonus payments57(5)
- . certain expenses not deductible57(6)
- . coming into production56(4, 5)
- . deductions for certain, required22(4, 5)
- . . to shareholders on receipt of dividends from22(3)
- . depletion for, required22(2)(b)
- . exemption for certain metal-liferous or industrial mineral mines56(4, 5)
- . expenses deductible under certain enactments deemed not otherwise deductible57(12)
- . general limitation57(11)
- . property acquired by successor corporation in Canada57(8, 9)
- . prospector's exemption21(c), 56(2)
- . special exemption from tax56(4, 5)
- . undistributed income calculation55(12)

Mining and logging operations

- . taxes deductible from income22(1)(o)

Mining companies—See also Mines;**Coal mines; Industrial****mineral mine**

- . bonus payments57(5, 9)
- . certain expenses not deductible57(6)
- . computation of income56(2, 3)
- . . deductions57
- . . exemption for 3 years56(4, 5)
- . . interpretation56(5)
- . . non-application56(3)
- . deductions from paid-up capital69(1)(b, d)
- . definitions56(1, 5)
- . expenses deductible under certain enactments deemed not otherwise deductible57(12)
- . general limitation57(11)
- . property acquired by successor corporation in Canada57(8, 9)

CORPORATIONS—*TAX—Con.*

SEC.

Mining income

- undistributed income on hand ..55(12)

Mining property

- defined for purposes of prospector's exemption ...56(1)(b)

Money-lending business

- reserve for doubtful debts..22(1)(h)

Mortgage

- interest, see Interest
- reserves, deduction64

Municipal authorities

- exempt from tax on income4(37)(a)
- paid-up capital5(17)

Municipal or provincial corporations

- exempt from tax on income4(37)(b)
- paid-up capital5(17)

Mutual insurance corporations

- basis of computing income43
- deductions from income, refund of premiums49
- special tax13
- when exempt from tax on income4(37)(i)
- paid-up capital5(17)

Natural gas companies—*See* Gas wells**Navigation companies—*See* Ship operators****Navigation service**

- allocation of taxable income re4(3)
- when performed by railway corporation4(20-23)

Net premiums

- allocation of taxable income re4(10-12)
- defined4(11)
- total4(12)

Net worth assessments.....76(6)**Newfoundland**

- war savings certificates21(a)

Non-member customer

- defined50(4)(h)

Non-profit clubs, societies or associations

- exempt from tax4(37)(h)

Non-profit corporation

- exempt from tax on income4(37)(e)
- paid-up capital5(17)

CORPORATIONS—*TAX—Con.*

SEC.

Non-profit organization

- exempt from tax on income4(37)(h)
- paid-up capital.....5(17)

Non-resident corporation—*See* Corporation incorporated outside Canada**Non-resident owned investment corporation**

- defined1(1) ¶ 26, 45(2)
- dividends received by corporation from non-resident corporation ...40
- election as45(2) ¶ 5, 6
- exempt from tax on income45(1)
- paid-up capital45(1)
- extended meaning of carrying on business2(8)
- inadequate considerations27(4)
- income from operation of ships and aircraft21(b)
- transactions not at arm's length27(4)
- undistributed income54(6)

Non-resident persons

- exception28(2)
- loans to29(1)

Notice of appeal—*See* Appeal**Notice of assessment—*See also* Assessment**

- treasurer, by76(2), 77(2)

Notice of objection—*See* Objection to assessment**Notice of security for costs**

- appeal, on81(6)

Notice to treasurer

- sale of capital assets, re95

Oaths

- administration of86(8, 9)

Objection to assessment

- notice of79(1, 2)
- reconsideration on79(3)
- service of79(2)

Obsolescence23(1)**Offences—*See also* Penalties**

- attempt to evade taxes72(3)
- failure to file returns88(1)
- failure to keep records88(2)
- false statements72(3)
- officers of corporations, by89
- unwarranted disclosure of information90(1, 2)
- exception90(3)

Officers of corporations

- offences89

Oil companies—*See* Oil wells

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

Oil wells—See also Gas wells

- . deduction in computing income, required22(2)(b), (4)
- . deduction to shareholders in receipt of dividends22(4)
- . depletion22(4)
- . special deductions from tax57

Order for payment of taxes

- . third parties, on92(1)

Overpayments

- . crediting other tax liability78(2)
- . defined78(5)
- . effect of carry-back of loss78(6)
- . interest on78(3, 4)
- . refund of78(1)

Paid-up capital tax

- . allocation of taxable5(4-6)
- . banks7(1)(a)
- . . reduction in certain cases7(2)
- . computation of taxable deductions69
- . . capital held in mining69(1)(d)
- . . determination of tax70
- . . discount of shares69(1)(b)
- . . goodwill69(1)(a)
- . . interpretation of "total assets"69(2)
- . . investments69(1)(c)
- . . computation of world paid-up68
- . co-operative exempt5(17), 45(4)
- . Crown corporations58(1)
- . deductions5(3)
- . exemptions, see Exemptions
- . foreign business corporations exempt5(17), 46(1)
- . personal corporations exempt42(1)
- . rate of5(1)
- . taxable paid-up capital67
- . . airline company, allocation of5(14, 15)
- . . undistributed income54(3)

Partnership or syndicate

- . income included17(c)

Patronage dividend

- . capital employed50(4)(b), (8-13)
- . customer's income50(7)
- . deduction in computing income22(1)(o), 50(1-6)
- . . limitation, non-member customers50(2)
- . definitions, allocation50(4)(a)
- . . capital employed in the business47(4)(b), (8)
- . . consumer goods or services50(4)(d)
- . . customer50(4)(c)
- . . income of the corporation50(4)(e)
- . . member50(4)(a)
- . . non-member customer50(4)(b)
- . . payment50(4)(f)
- . form of advertisement for deductions50(5)(b)
- . . prospect of allocations50(5)(a)

Payload capacity

- . defined4(27)

CORPORATIONS TAX—Con.

SEC.

Payments

- . based on production from or use of property income17(g)
- . income and capital combined, allocation18
- . indirect to taxpayer26(1)
- . undistributed profits27(2)

Payments of tax—See also Payments

- . balance of tax74(4)
- . dates of74(2-4)
- . effect of carry-back of loss75(5)
- . election to pay tax, sale of accounts receivable63(5)
- . . sale of inventory62(4)
- . . exception where tax less than \$8174(3)
- . indirect26(1)
- . interest75
- . . assessments, on77
- . overpayment78
- . penalty interest75(6)
- . special cases74(3), 75(3)
- . taxes, when to accrue74(1)

Penalties

- . default in filing complete returns, for72(2)
- . . returns, for72(1), 88(1)
- . . destruction of records, for72(3)(b)
- . . failure to file returns on delay, for88(1)
- . . make returns, for72(1)
- . . false statements in records, for72(3)(a)
- . . general97
- . . interest payable75(2, 6)
- . . notice to treasurer of sale of assets95(2)
- . . payable to treasurer98
- . . recovery of93
- . . remedy for recovery94

Pensions and pension plans—See

- also Superannuation funds
- . defined, registered pension fund1(1) ¶ 32
- . employers contribution to, deduction22(1)(j)
- . . special payments deductible51
- . . exempt from tax on income4(37)(o)
- . . lump sum terminal payments, deductible22(1)(k)
- . . pension trust or corporation4(37)(o)

Permanent establishment

- . allocation of income4(2-6)
- . . paid-up capital5(3-6)
- . business carried on through agent2(2-3)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 27, 2
- . gross revenue attributable4(6)
- . head office as2(10)
- . income tax4(1-9)
- . incomplete fiscal year3(3)
- . insurance corporations2(5)

CORPORATIONS—TAX—*Con.* SEC.

- Permanent establishment—*Con.***
- . land, when2(7)
 - . liability for taxes3(1)
 - . non-resident corporation2(8)
 - . Ontario, not in4(4)
 - . outside Canada, see also Foreign tax credits4(34)
 - . place of business tax6
 - . purchasing of merchandise2(6)
 - . rate of capital tax5(1-6)
 - . subsidiary controlled corporation2(4)
 - . use of machinery or equipment2(9)
- Personal corporation**
- . defined1(1) ¶ 28, 42(2, 3)
 - . distribution of income42(4)
 - . dividends declared42(8-11)
 - . division of income42(5)
 - . exempt from tax on income42(1)
 - . . paid-up capital42(1)
 - . farming, secondary occupation42(12)
 - . income of, deemed to be divided42(4)
 - . non-taxable42(1)
 - . transfer of property42(7)
 - . valuation of properties transferred42(6)
- Petroleum or natural gas corporations—*See* Gas wells; Mines; Mining companies**
- Pipeline operators**
- . allocation of taxable income ...4(29)
 - . . paid-up capital5(11)
 - . salaries and wages, see Salaries for allocation
- Place of business tax**
- . agent's office acting for more than one company6(5)
 - . basis of6
 - . charter not surrendered6(7)
 - . Crown corporations58(1)
 - . exceptions6(3)
 - . head office6(7) (b)
 - . mining corporations6(7) (a)
 - . not commenced or ceased to do business6(7) (b)
 - . permanent establishments6(4)
 - . reduction in tax6(6)
 - . special reduced tax by certain companies6(8)
 - . when no permanent establishment in Ontario6(2)
- Powers of inquiry86**
- . authorization by treasurer ...86(5)
- Premium payments on redemption of shares**
- . by corporation55(1) ¶ 6

CORPORATIONS—TAX—*Con.* SEC.

- Premiums, insurance4(11, 12)**
- . gross, tax payable13(1-5)
 - . in respect of business transacted in Ontario13(1)
 - . refund22(1) (n), 49
- Prescribed**
- . defined1(1) ¶ 29
- Prescribed classes of depreciable property31**
- Priority of Crown's claim**
- . for taxes91
- Proceedings**
- . in camera82
- Proceeds of disposition**
- . defined31(4) (c)
- Production**
- . defined22(6) (b)
- Production or use of property**
- . payments17(g)
- Profession**
- . included in "business"1(1) ¶ 5
- Profits**
- . undistributed or undivided26(2)
- Profit-sharing plans**
- . amounts allocated to employees17(h)
 - . contributions of corporations22(1) (q)
 - . deductions by employer for payments to ...22(1) (q), 52(3, 4)
 - . exempt from tax on income52(2)
 - . meaning of employees profit-sharing plan52(1)
 - . payment by employer to trustee22(1) (q), 52(3, 4)
 - . payments out of profits52(4)
- Property—*See also* Capital cost allowances**
- . acquired by successor corporation in Canada57(8)
 - . allocation of investment income4(9)
 - . annual value of, not deductible23(1) (d)
 - . appropriation to shareholders19(1)
 - . capital cost allowance, deduction of, required ...22(2) (a)
 - . changes in use of, for recapture provisions31(6)
 - . deductions required22(2) (a, b)
 - . defined1(1) ¶ 30
 - . depreciable31(4) (a)
 - . . defined31(4) (a)
 - . disposition31(4) (b)
 - . included in inventory62(3)
 - . income from16
 - . inventory sale62(3)
 - . manner of keeping inventory ..25(3)

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

Property—*Con.*

- . proceeds of disposition, defined31(4)(c)
- . subsidies received for31(6) ¶ 8
- . tax, a first lien and charge upon...91
- . total depreciation allowed, defined31(4)(d)
- . transfer by and to a personal corporation42(6, 7)
- . . to Crown corporations58(4)
- . undepreciated capital cost, defined31(4)(c)
- . use of, in different businesses...31(6)
- . valuation, personal corporations42(6)

Prospectors

- . certain advances to, not included as deduction for payor56(2)
- . . income of payee21(c)
- . defined56(1)(c)

Provincial abatement

- . special4(36)

Provincial grant

- . co-operatives, to48(3)

Public bodies and corporations

- . exempt from tax on income 4(37)(a)
- . . paid-up capital5(17)

Purchases and sales—*See also*

Arm's length transactions

- . inadequate considerations27

Railway corporations

- . allocation of taxable income 4(19-24)
- . capital cost of certain property59(1, 2)
- . crossing, defined59(4)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 30
- . equated track miles, defined4(24)
- . exempt from general capital tax5(2)
- . joint liability for mileage tax ...8(3)
- . mileage tax8
- . repairs, replacements59(3)
- . subsidiary corporations8(5)

Real property

- . loans on, by trust and loan corporations4(18)(a-c)

Re-assessment of tax

- . notice of objection, on79(3)
- . treasurer, by76(4)

Recapture provisions—*See also*

Capital cost allowances

- . acquisition of further depreciable property31(2)
- . election under sec. 43 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada)4(42, 43), 37, 38
- . insurance proceeds on depreciable property31(4)
- . vessels, certain, re33

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

Records

- . destruction, alterations72(3)(b)
- . required to be kept87(1)

Recovered income

- . bad debts, on17(f)

Recovery of tax or penalty

- . action in court for93
- . liability of debtor92(1-3)
- . notice to treasurer, sale of company's assets95
- . remedies for recovery94
- . sheriff93(1)

Recreation clubs

- . non-profit, exempt4(37)(h)

Redemption

- . payments to shareholders on ...19(1)
- . shares, of, at premium...51(1) ¶ 6, (3)

Refundable premiums

- . insurance companies, other than life, by49

Refunds of overpayments

- . application to other taxes78(2)
- . crediting other tax liability78(2)
- . effect of carry-back of loss78(6)
- . interest on overpayments78(3, 4)
- . overpayment defined78(5)
- . treasurer, by78(1)

Registered pension fund or plan

- . defined1(1) ¶ 32

Regulations

- . defined1(1) ¶ 33
- . Lieutenant-Governor, by99

Related by blood

- . defined1(8)

Related corporations

- . defined1(5)

Related group1(6, 7)

Relatives—*See* Blood relationship

Religious institutions

- . exempt from tax4(37)(d, e)

Remittance—*See* Returns

Rent

- . deductible when paid23(1)(d)
- . derived from source outside Canada, *see* Foreign tax credits
- . included in gross revenue for allocation4(9)
- . income when received17(g)
- . payments to non-residents ...27(3, 4)
- . reserve for60(1)(c)
- . under hire-purchase agreement .28(1)

Re-opening of assessment

—*See* Assessment

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Re-organization of business

- . distribution of accumulated income on54(1)
- . payments to shareholders on19(1)

Reply to notice of appeal

- . amendment to81(3)

Research—See Scientific Research**Research associations, etc.**

- . payments to, deductions, as47(a)

Reserves

- . capital cost allowance, see Capital cost allowances
- . certain reserves of banks, included in computing income20
- . contingent account23(1) (c)
- . deductible from income, not 23(1) (c)
- . deductible from income for banks22(8)
- . depletion—see Depletion
- . doubtful debts deductible, on 22(1) (h)
- . expenses of surveys of vessels, for33(4)
- . . . recapture of33(5, 6)
- . for recovered bad debts17(f)
- . insurance companies, unearned premiums49
- . life insurance companies41(b)
- . mortgage64
- . previous reserve for17(d)
- . sinking fund23(1) (e)
- . special, allowed to banks22(8)
- . . services not rendered, for60

Returns

- . additional86(2)
- . amended76(5)
- . annual71(1)
- . designated persons, by71(2)
- . extended time73
- . failure to file complete72(2)
- . false statements72(3)
- . penalty for default in filing72(1)
- . time for filing71(1)
- . treasurer not bound by76(6)
- . verification of71(2)

Revenue plane miles flown

- . defined4(26, 27)

Royalties

- . allocation of4(9)
- . based on production17(g)
- . derived from sources outside Canada, see Foreign tax credits
- . excessive payments to non-residents27(3-4)
- . petroleum and natural gas, when received by railway corporation4(20-23)

Salaries for allocation

- . commissions to employees4(8)
- . fees for service included in4(7)

**CORPORATIONS
TAX—Con.**

SEC.

Sale

- . accounts receivable61
- . . . deductions from computing income61(1) ¶ 1
- . . . election to pay tax on63(1, 5)
- . . . special method of computing income63
- . . . statement by vendor and purchaser61(1, 2)
- . depreciable assets, see Capital cost allowances
- . inventory, agreement as to price paid by vendor and purchaser 62(2)
- . . . corporation, by62(1)
- . . . election to pay tax on62(4)
- . . . property included in62(3)

Sale of company's capital assets

- . notice to treasurer re95(1)
- . penalty95(2)

Sales

- . inadequate consideration in27

Scientific research

- . deductions from income re22(1) (l), 47(1)
- . . . limitation on47(2)
- . . . deductions not allowed re47(3)
- . . . definitions47(4)
- . . . expenditure of a capital nature47(5)

Secrecy of information

- . disclosure of90(1)
- . . . exception90(3)

Securities

- . satisfaction of income debt, in36

Security for costs

- . notice of appeal81(5, 6)

Service of appeal80(3)

- . notice of objection79(2)

Share

- . defined1(1) ¶ 34

Share capital

- . corporations incorporated without, of1(1) ¶ 8

Shareholders—See also Corporate distributions; Corporations

- . appropriation of property19(1) (b)
- . . . exception44
- . deduction from dividends from oil well, gas well or mine22(3)
- . . . to corporations operating oil or gas wells, required22(2) (b)
- . defined1(1) ¶ 35
- . expense of issuing shares22(1) (f)
- . issue of stock rights to19(1) (c)
- . loans from corporation19(2)
- . non-resident corporation, of19(4)
- . portion of undistributed income1(1) ¶ 36, 55(2)
- . shareholder corporation19
- . shares acquired55(14)
- . . . and bonds46(3)
- . . . discounted, capital tax69(1) (b)
- . . . redeemed55(3)

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

- Shareholder's depletion
 - oil or mining shares, re22(3)
- Shares—*See also* Corporate distributions
 - acquisition of55(14)
 - common, defined1(1) ¶ 6
 - defined1(1) ¶ 34
 - disposal of, mining companies56(2) (b), (3)
 - expense of issuing, deduction22(1) (f)
 - splitting of common54(2)
- Ship operators
 - allocable income, defined ...4(32) (a)
 - allocable paid-up capital, defined5(13)
 - allocation of taxable income 4(31, 32)
 - paid-up capital5(12, 13)
 - port-call-tonnage, defined 4(32) (b, c)
 - total port-call-tonnage4(32) (d)
 - when combined with operation of railway4(20-23)
- Shipping
 - income of non-residents from ships in Canada21(b)
- Sinking fund—*See also* Reserves
 - credit in23(1) (e)
- Social institutions
 - exempt from tax on income4(37) (h)
 - paid-up capital5(17)
- Special contributions
 - corporations to superannuation funds, by51
- Special method of computing income—*See also* Accounts receivable; Inventory; Mortgage
 - sale of accounts receivable63
 - inventory62
 - mortgage reserves64
- Special reserves
 - computation of income60(1)
 - exception60(7)
 - deductions60(1) (c, d)
 - exception60(4)
 - interpretation60(2)
 - policy reserves60(5)
 - unearned commission60(6)
- Special rules and exceptional cases42-64
- Special taxes
 - banks7
 - car companies11
 - deductions from12
 - express companies10
 - income tax deductible12
 - insurance premiums13
 - railways8
 - telegraph companies9

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

- Statement by vendor and purchaser
 - sale of accounts receivable, re61(2)
- Statement of allegations
 - notice of appeal, in80(3, 4)
- Stock dividends—*See also* Dividends
 - deemed capitalization of undistributed income54(5)
 - dividend, as defined, does not include1(1) ¶ 9
- Stock rights
 - issuing of19(1) (c)
- Stocks
 - loans for banks, as4(16)
- Subsidiary controlled corporation
 - defined1(1) ¶ 37
 - permanent establishment2(4)
- Subsidiary corporations
 - railways as8(5)
- Subsidiary wholly-owned corporation
 - defined1(1) ¶ 38
- Subsidies
 - depreciation on property acquired by31(6) ¶ 8
- Superannuation funds
 - application of51(2)
 - corporation payments to51(1)
 - deduction from income, as51(1)
 - special contributions by corporations51
- Supplementary unemployment benefit plan
 - corporations contributions deductible22(1) (r), 53(3)
 - defined53(1)
 - trust exempt from tax53(2)
- Supreme Court
 - appeal to80-85
- Surety and casualty insurance1(1) ¶ 21
- Surplus distribution—*See* Corporate distributions
- Surtax
 - failure to file return, for72(1)
- Survey expenses reserve
 - recapture33(5)
 - required by *Canada Shipping Act*33(4)
- Syndicate
 - income from17(c)
- Tax
 - determination of70
 - liability3(1)
 - payable3(1)
 - payable, defined1(1) ¶ 39
 - tax, on66

CORPORATIONS

SEC.

TAX—Con.**Tax and penalty**

- lien on property for91(2)

Tax convention or treaty

- special allocation of taxable income in certain cases4(34)

Taxable income

- allocation of—see Allocation
- computation of39-41
- deductions39, 40
- business losses39(1) ¶ 3
- charitable donations39(1) ¶ 1
- dividends received by a corporation40
- gifts to Her Majesty39(1) ¶ 2
- defined1(1) ¶ 40, 14
- life insurance corporations, of41
- recapture depreciation, how included in ...4(42, 43), 37, 38

Taxation year

- defined1(1) ¶ 41

Telegraph companies

- exempt from general capital tax5(2)
- income tax4(1-9)
- special tax9

Terminal funding

- pension plans, deductible ...22(1) (k)

Timber limits

- depletion, required22(2) (b)
- sale of standing timber4(6) (b)

Time limits

- appeals null and void80(5)
- to treasurer80(1)
- notice of objection to treasurer80(1)
- payment of assessed tax77
- tax74(2-4)

Total net premiums

- insurance, defined4(12)

Trade unions

- exempt4(37) (g)

Total assets

- defined69(2)

Total depreciation

- defined31(4) (d)

Transfers

- gift, by—see Gifts:
- Charitable donations
- property of personal corporation, of42(7)
- rights to income, of35

Transitional provisions

- effect of reduced income tax on section 12100(2)
- effect of R.S.C. 1952, c. 148101
- income tax reduced in 1957 ...100(1)

**Transportation companies—See
Bus and truck operators****CORPORATIONS**

SEC.

TAX—Con.**Treasurer**

- arbitrary assessments by76(6)
- notice of77(2)
- concurrence of, in method of computing income, sale of accounts receivable63(2)
- defined1(1) ¶ 42
- determine, chief source of income24(2)
- extend time for filing returns73
- fines payable to98
- notice to, sale of capital assets95
- power to assess tax76(1)
- investigate86

Truck and bus operators

- allocation of taxable income ...4(29)

Trust and loan corporations

- allocation of taxable income 4(17-18)
- paid-up capital5(7, 8)
- gross revenue, defined4(18)
- real property, of4(18) (a-c)

Trusts

- charitable4(37) (d, e)
- pension, etc.4(37) (o)
- under employees profit-sharing plan52

Uncollectable bad debts

- deduction22(1) (i)

Undepreciated capital cost31

- deduction for vessels32
- defined31(4) (e)

Undistributed income54, 55

- acquisition of shares54(2)
- exception for co-operative corporations48(6)
- capital gains, losses55(1) ¶ 1, 3
- capitalization of54(3)
- control of inactive business 55(13, 14)
- deemed to be dividend54
- definitions applicable to55
- depreciable property55(8)
- determination of55(6)
- discontinuance of business, on 54(13)
- distribution to shareholders54(1)
- farming loss55(10, 11)
- hand, on54, 55
- defined1(1) ¶ 43
- insurance corporations55(15)
- interpretation55(1)
- life insurance corporation, of55(4)
- loss in computing, defined55(5)
- mining income55(12)
- non-resident corporation54(6)
- paid-up capital increased54(7)
- premiums on redemption or acquisition of capital stock55(3)
- reduction of54(4)
- shareholder's portion55(2)
- stock dividend54(5)

Undistributed payments

- or profits26(2)

CORPORATIONS TAX—*Con.*

SEC.

Unemployment benefit plan

- . corporation contributions deductible22(1)(r)
- . defined53(1)
- . trust exempt from tax53(2)

Unions—*See* Trade unions

Unpaid amounts

- . computing income, in23(3)

Unreasonable expenses

- . income, as23(2)

Unrelated group

- . defined1(6)(b)

Utilities service connection

- . deductible, when22(9)

Vendor and purchaser

- . statement by61(2)

Verification of returns71(2)

Vessels

- . application of section 31 to32(5)
- . certain, classified for special capital cost allowance34
- . deduction in capital cost32(1)
- . . conversion cost32(2)
- . determination of conversion costs33(3)
- . income of non-residents from ships in Canada21(b)
- . recapture where survey completed33(5)
- . . not begun or completed33(6)
- . reserve for expenses of surveys33(4)

War savings certificates

- . computing income, in21(a)

Wells—*See* Gas wells; Oil wells

Winding up of business

- . payments to shareholders on19(1)
- . undistributed income on54(1)

Year, taxation

- . defined1(1) ¶41, 3(2)

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See Andrew Mercer Reformatory Act; Female Refuges Act; Industrial Farms Act; Penal and Reform Institutions Inspection Act; Reformatories Act; Training Schools Act

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See Assignments and Preferences Act; Controverted Elections Act; Election Act; Fraudulent Conveyances Act; Fraudulent Debtors Arrest Act; Fines and Forfeitures Act; Legislative Assembly Act; Liquor Control Act; Municipal Act; Public Inquiries Act; Statute of Frauds; Voters' Lists Act

COSTS OF DISTRESS SEC.

Costs of Distress Act, Vol. 1, Chap. 74.

See also Assessment Act; Division Courts Act; Execution Act

Action

- . right of, not affected5

Appeal

- . taxation, from6(5)

Charge

- . prohibition of, where nothing done4

Chattel mortgage

- . seizure under2

County court clerk

- . taxation by6(2)

Demand

- . statement of, re distress6(1)

Distress

- . costs of1
- . statement of demand and costs re6(1)

Exempted goods

- . costs re seizure3

Expenses

- . statement of6(1)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . costs under chattel mortgage prescribed by2
- . distress costs prescribed by1
- . fees and costs prescribed by7

Taxation

- . appeal re6(5)
- . bill supplied to clerk for6(3)
- . clerk's duty re6(4)
- . right of6(2)

COUNCIL OF MANAGE- MENT OF ONTARIO LAND SURVEYORS

See Surveyors Act

COUNCIL OF NURSING

See Nursing Act

COUNCILS

See Municipal Act

COUNTIES

See Assessment Act; County Court Judges' Criminal Courts Act; County Courts Act; County Judges Act; Haliburton Act; Interpretation Act; Municipal Act; Municipal Corporations Quietening Orders Act; Representation Act; Snow Roads and Fences Act; Territorial Divisions Act

COUNTIES

REFORESTATION

See Trees Act

**COUNTY BOARD OF
AUDIT***See* Crown Witnesses Act**COUNTY COURT JUDGES'****County Court Judges'**
Criminal Courts Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 75.*See also* Administration of Justice
Expenses Act; County Courts
Act; County Judges Act;
Estreats Act; General Sessions
Act; Justices of the Peace Act

- Appeals**
 . procedure re.....2
- Clerk of court**
 . who to act as1(3)
- Clerk of the peace**
 . as clerk of the court1(3)
- Court of record**
 . court as1(1)
- Criminal Code (Canada)**
 . appeals under2
 . powers and duties of judges
 under1(1)
- Indictable offences**
 . speedy trials re1
- Judges**
 . powers and duties of1(1), 2
- Style**
 . court, of1(2)
- Summary Convictions Act**
 . appeals under2

COUNTY COURTS**County Courts Act,**
Vol. 1, Chap. 76.*See also* County Court Judges'
Criminal Courts Act; County
Judges Act; Evidence Act; Gen-
eral Sessions Act; Judicature
Act; Public Officers Act; Public
Officers' Fees Act; Sheriffs Act;
Summary Convictions Act

- Action**
 . abandonment of excess in24
 . appeals—see Appeals
 . costs, where no jurisdiction30
 . jurisdiction of courts re19(1)
 . . dispute of19(2)
 . prohibition not to lie,
 if transferable23
 . rehearing on death of judge35
 . transfer
 . . another county or district, to22
 . . consequences of21
 . . counterclaim beyond
 jurisdiction20(2)
 . . set-off beyond jurisdiction20(2)
 . . Supreme Court, to19(4)
 . venue of.....27
 . . actions by or against judges.....28

COUNTY COURTS—Con. SEC.**Appeals**

- . costs, from38(1) (c)
 . costs taxed by clerk, from7
 . Court of Appeal, to36
 . decisions or order of judge,
 from38(1) (a, b)
 . judge acting *persona designata*,
 from38(2)
 . judge, to, re reference34(2)
 . judgment on rehearing from.....35(10)
 . setting down of41
 . stay of proceedings on40
 . transmission of documents on.....39(1)
 . . evidence, etc., certified by
 reporter on.....39(2)

Application

- . stay of proceedings on appeal,
 for40
 . transfer of action by
 defendant19(2)
 . transfer of action by plaintiff..20(1)

Attorney-General

- . notice of adjournment to18(2)

Bracebridge

- . sittings of district courts in.....11(a)
 . . change of14

Carleton, county of

- . . sittings of court in10(3)
 . . change of14

Certiorari

- . terms and conditions on removal...26

Clerks

- . appointment of3
 . . security on4
 . attendance fee15
 . certified judgment of Court of
 Appeal to43(2)
 . costs taxed by7
 . drawing or advising on
 documents prohibited8
 . judgment on rehearing
 entered by35(8)
 . notice of hearing to35(3)
 . . duty to transfer documents
 on35(6)
 . notices of postponement in
 offices of.....12(1)
 . office hours6
 . office, place of5
 . powers as special examiner.....9(2)
 . references directed to33(1)
 . tenure of office3
 . transmission of pleadings on
 appeal by39(1)
 . . evidence, etc., certified, by
 reporter on39(2)

Cochrane

- . sittings of district courts in.....11(b)
 . . change of14

Contempt of court

- . punishment for32

Contracts

- . jurisdiction of courts re19(1) (a)
 . . dispute of19(2)

COUNTY COURTS—*Con. SEC.*

Costs

- . action, of, where no jurisdiction....30
- . appeals from38(1)(c)
- . reference, of33(3)
- . rehearing, of35(9)
- . taxed by clerk7
- . terms re *certiorari*, on26
- . transfer of action, on19(7)
- . . another county, to22
- . . Supreme Court, to21

Counterclaim

- . abandonment of excess24(1)
- . beyond jurisdiction20(1)
- . . establishment of20(3)
- . . transfer of action on20(2)
- . prohibition not to lie if transferred23

County

- . concurrent or separate sittings in17
- . court of record for every1

County Judges Act

- . application of2

Court of Appeal

- . appeals to36
- . . judgments, orders, references, re.....34(3)
- . judgment of43(1)
- . . certification of43(2)
- . motion for new trial37
- . powers to amend and receive further evidence42

Courts—*See also Judges; Court of Appeal*

- . additional sittings16
- . *certiorari*, terms and conditions re26
- . clerks appointed for3
- . concurrent or separate sittings of.....17
- . costs on rehearing35(2)
- . hours of sitting in13
- . . change of14
- . jurisdiction19(1)
- . jurisdiction, dispute re19(2)
- . . transfer of action to Supreme Court on19(4)
- . jurisdiction re equitable relief19(1)(i)
- . . exception re trustees25
- . order re transfer of action by.....19(6)
- . power to enforce judgments and orders31
- . powers of special examiners in9(1)
- . practice and procedure29
- . presided over by judges2
- . punishment for contempt of32
- . record, for every county and district1
- . rehearing at weekly.....35(5)
- . . stay of proceedings until35(7)
- . relief granted by25
- . trial sittings of10(1)
- . . postponement of12(1)
- . . notice of12(2)

COUNTY COURTS—*Con. SEC.*

Crown

- . consent re reference, when party34(4)

Death of judge

- . rehearing where no judgment35(1)

Defendant

- . dispute of jurisdiction by19(2)
- . . transfer of documents by19(5)
- . excess abandoned by24(2)

Deputy sheriff

- . adjournment of sittings by18(1)
- . . notice of18(2)

Detinue

- . jurisdiction re19(1)(e)

Dispute of jurisdiction

- . defendant, by.....19(2)

Districts

- . concurrent or separate sittings in.....17
- . court of record for every1

Documents

- . clerk not to draw or advise on.....8
- . transfer on rehearing35(6)
- . transfer to Supreme Court.....19(3)
- . . by defendant19(5)
- . transmission by clerk on appeal39(1)
- . . evidence, etc., certified by reporter on.....39(2)

Easements

- . jurisdiction re19(1)(d)
- . . dispute of19(2)
- . venue, where land situate27(1)

Enforcement of judgments

- . powers re31

Equitable relief

- . exception re trustees25
- . jurisdiction re.....19(1)(i)
- . . dispute of19(2)

Essex, county of

- . sittings of court in10(4)

Evidence

- . certified for appeal39(2)
- . copy, at rehearing35(6)
- . Court of Appeal to allow further42(1)
- . . leave of court42(3)
- . . matters occurring after judgment42(2)
- . rehearing, on35(2)

Excess

- . beyond jurisdiction
- . . abandoned by defendant24(2)
- . . abandoned by plaintiff24(1)

Fees

- . attendance of clerk, for15
- . Crown, to, regulations re44(b)
- . reference to judge33(2)
- . . county court tariff33(3)
- . tariff, of, regulations re44(c)

COUNTY COURTS—Con. SEC.**Forms**

- . regulations re44(d)

Fort Frances

- . sittings of district courts in11(c)
- . . change of14

Frontenac, county of

- . trial sittings in10(2)

Gore Bay

- . sittings of district courts in11(d)
- . . change of14

Grey, county of

- . sittings of court in10(2)

Haileybury

- . sittings of district courts in11(k)
- . . change of14

Hastings, county of

- . sittings of court in10(2)

Hours

- . office, of, subject to rules of court6
- . sittings, of13
- . . change of14

Insolvency

- . jurisdictions re19(1)(j)
- . dispute of19(2)

Interlocutory judgments

- . appeals not allowed38(2)

Judges—See also Court of Appeal; Courts

- . actions by or against28
- . additional sittings by16
- . appeal from decision of ..38(1)(a, b)
- . appeal to, from taxation of costs...7
- . application for stay of proceedings to40
- . death of, rehearing where no judgment35(1)
- . defined2
- . postponement of trial sittings by12(1)
- . . notice of12(2)
- . powers to direct references...34(1)
- . . appeal from referee34(2)
- . . appeal to Court of Appeal...34(3)
- . references to, if local Master...33(2)
- . transfer of action on terms...19(6)
- . unable to attend, adjournment of sittings18

Judgment

- . appeal from36
- . Court of Appeal, of43(1)
- . . certification by43(2)
- . judge acting *persona designata*, appeals not allowed38(2)
- . power to enforce31
- . rehearing, on35(8)
- . . appeal from35(10)
- . reserved, death of judge, rehearing35(1)

Judicature Act

- . application re practice and procedure29

COUNTY COURTS—Con. SEC.**Jurisdiction**

- . actions
 - . . contracts, in19(1)(a)
 - . . easements, in19(1)(d)
 - . . equitable relief, re19(1)(i)
 - . . injury to land; re19(1)(c)
 - . . insolvency, re19(1)(j)
 - . . legacies, re19(1)(h)
 - . . mortgages, re19(1)(f)
 - . . partnership, re19(1)(g)
 - . . recovery of property...19(1)(e)
 - . . torts, re19(1)(b)
- . costs of action on failure of30
- . dispute of, by defendant19(2)

Kenora

- . sittings of district courts in11(e)
- . . change of14

Kent, county of

- . sittings of court in10(2)

Land

- . injury to
 - . . jurisdiction re.....19(1)(c)
 - . . venue of action27(1)

Legacies

- . jurisdiction re19(1)(h)
- . . dispute of19(2)
- . venue of action re27(1)

Liens

- . jurisdiction re19(1)(f)
- . . dispute of19(2)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . appointment of clerks by3
- . approval of regulations by Rules Committee
 - . change of trial sittings by14
 - . regulations re security by clerks...4

Lincoln, county of

- . sittings of court in10(5)

Middlesex, county of

- . sittings of court in10(6)
- . . change of14

Mortgages

- . jurisdiction, re19(1)(f)
- . . dispute of19(2)

Motions

- . new trial for, to Court of Appeal37

North Bay

- . sittings of district courts in11(f)
- . . change of14

Notice

- . dispute of jurisdiction by defendant of19(2)
- . postponement of sittings, of12(2)
- . rehearing, of35(3)

Offices

- . clerks, of5
- . hours of, subject to rules of court...6
- . notice of postponement of trials in12(2)

COUNTY COURTS—Con. SEC.

- Ontario, county of
 - . sittings of court in10(1)
- Orders**
 - . appeals from38(1) (a, b)
 - . power to enforce31
 - . transfer of action on19(6), 20(2)
- Parry Sound
 - . sittings of district courts in11(g)
 - . . change of14
- Partnership actions
 - . jurisdiction re19(1) (g)
 - . . dispute of19(2)
 - . venue of27(1)
- Persona designata
 - . appeals not allowed where judge is38(2)
- Peterborough, county of
 - . sittings of court in10(2)
- Plaintiff
 - . excess abandoned by24(1)
- Port Arthur
 - . sittings of district courts in11(h)
 - . . change of14
- Powers**
 - . Court of Appeal, of, to amend and receive further evidence.42(1)
 - . enforcement of judgments and orders31
 - . judge, to direct references34(1)
 - . punishment re contempt of court.32
 - . Rules Committee, of44
 - . special examiners, of9(1)
- Practice and procedure
 - . courts, of29
 - . regulations re44(a)
- Prohibition
 - . transfer of action, on23
- Property
 - . recovery of
 - . . jurisdiction re19(1) (e)
 - . . venue of action27(2)
- References**
 - . consent of Crown34(4)
 - . directing of33(1)
 - . power of judges to direct34(1)
 - . . appeals from referee34(2)
 - . . appeals to Court of Appeal.34(3)
- Regulations**
 - . Rules Committee, by44
- Rehearings**
 - . appeal from judgment on35(10)
 - . costs of35(9)
 - . death of judge, judgment not given.35(1)
 - . documents transferred for35(6)
 - . further evidence not allowed35(2)
 - . judgment on35(8)
 - . notice of35(3)
 - . stay of proceedings until35(7)
 - . weekly court, at35(5)
- Relief—See Equitable relief

COUNTY COURTS—Con. SEC.

- Replevin
 - . jurisdiction re19(1) (e)
 - . . dispute of19(2)
 - . venue of action27(2)
- Rules Committee**
 - . regulations by44
- Rules of court**
 - . setting down of appeals by41
- Sault Ste. Marie
 - . sittings of district courts in11(i)
 - . . change of14
- Scale of costs**
 - . transfer of action, on19(7)
- Security**
 - . clerks, by4
- Set-off**
 - . abandonment of excess24(2)
 - . beyond jurisdiction20(1)
 - . . establishment of20(3)
 - . . transfer of action on20(2)
- Sheriff**
 - . adjournment of sittings by18(1)
 - . . notice of18(2)
- Simcoe, county of
 - . sittings of court in10(7)
- Sittings**
 - . adjournment by sheriff18(1)
 - . . notice of18(2)
 - . change of14
 - . clerk's attendance fee at15
 - . concurrent or separate17
 - . district courts in11
 - . held semi-annually10(1)
 - . . postponement of12(1)
 - . . . notice of12(2)
 - . hour of13
 - . . change of14
 - . trial, for
 - . . Carleton county10(3)
 - . . Essex county10(4)
 - . . Frontenac county10(2)
 - . . Gray county10(2)
 - . . Hastings county10(2)
 - . . Kent county10(2)
 - . . Lincoln county10(5)
 - . . Middlesex county10(6)
 - . . Ontario county10(2)
 - . . Peterborough county10(2)
 - . . Simcoe county10(7)
 - . . Welland county10(2)
 - . . Wentworth county10(8)
 - . . York county10(9)
 - . without jury10(9)
 - . additional sittings16
- Special examiners**
 - . clerks as9(2)
 - . powers of9(1)
- Stay of proceedings**
 - . appeal, on40
- Sudbury**
 - . sittings of district courts in11(j)
 - . . change of14

COUNTY COURTS—*Con.* SEC.**Supreme Court**

- . powers of enforcement same as....31
- . practice and procedure of courts re29
- . procedure to transfer action to19(2-7)
- . removal of action to26

Time

- . action set down for rehearing..36(4)
- . notice of postponement, re.....12(2)
- . notice of rehearing, of35(3)
- . setting down of appeals, for41
- . transfer of documents by defendant, of19(5)

Torts

- . jurisdiction of courts re19(1)(b)
- . . dispute of19(2)

Trustee Act

- . appointment by court not allowed under25

Trustees

- . appointment or removal prohibited25

Venue of actions

- . easements, re27(1)
- . judges, by or against28
- . land injury, re27(1)
- . legacies, re.....27(1)
- . partnerships, re.....27(1)
- . real property, re27(2)

Welland, county of

- . sittings of court in10(2)

Wentworth, county of

- . trial sittings in10(8)
- . . change of14

York, county of

- . trial sittings in10(9)
- . . change of14

COUNTY JUDGES**County Judges Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 77.**

See also County Court Judges' Criminal Courts Act; County Courts Act; Division Courts Act; General Sessions Act; Municipal Act; Surrogate Courts Act

Absence

- . judge, of8, 19

Allowance

- . additional where only one judge9(2)
- . allocation where more than one judge9(3)
- . exceptions re arbitrators9(7)
- . fees, in lieu of9(6)
- . judges, for.....9(1)(a)
- . junior judges, for9(1)(b)
- . payment of9(5)
- . travelling expenses additional to9(8)

COUNTY JUDGES—*Con.* SEC.**Annual meetings**

- . absence at, arrangements re.....19
- . assignments of duties at17(1)
- . convened by senior judge17(2)

Appointment

- . judges, of1, 3
- . junior judges, of2, 3

Arbitration

- . contribution to salaries of shorthand writers, re13(9, 10)

Arbitrators

- . additional fee of judge as9(7)

Carleton, county of

- . junior judge for2(1)

City councils

- . stenographers appointed by22

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- . payments of allowances from....9(5)

County councils

- . resolution for appointment of interpreter14

County court districts

- . formation of15
- . holdings in rotation16
- . jurisdiction of judges20

Court—*See also* Judges;**Junior judges**

- . simultaneous sittings of11

Death

- . judge, of8

Duties of judges

- . assignments at annual meetings17(1)
- . . performance by judges18
- . carrying out in absence19
- . new appointments for vacancies not warranted21

Essex, county of

- . junior judge for2(1)

Expenses

- . travelling, additional to allowances9(8)

Fees

- . judges, of.....9(6, 7)
- . law stamps as9(6)
- . shorthand writers, re13(4)
- . . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, prescribed by13(6)
- . . paid to county, when13(5)

Hearings

- . courts of, in rotation16
- . regulations re, on death or illness of judge8
- . simultaneous11

Illness

- . judge, of8, 19

Interpreters

- . appointments of14

COUNTY JUDGES—Con. SEC.**Judges—See also Courts;****Junior judges**

- . allowances for9
- . . payment of9(4)
- . . appointment of1, 3
- . . assignment of duties at
 - annual meetings17
- . . performance of18
- . . death or illness of8, 19
- . . jurisdiction of20
- . . oath of office10
- . . powers of6
- . . powers to act outside county. 4(1), 12
- . . practice of law by, prohibited7
- . . seniority of4(2)
- . . shorthand writers directed by. 13(2)
- . . simultaneous sittings of11
- . . sittings in rotation in county
 - court districts16
- . . stenographers for22
- . . vacancy, new appointment
 - not warranted21
- . . York county, for
 - arrangements re courts5

Junior judges—See also Courts;**Judges**

- . allowances for9(1) (b)
- . . appointment of2, 3
- . . assignment of duties at
 - annual meetings17
- . . performance of18
- . . death or illness of8
- . . jurisdiction of20
- . . oath of office10
- . . powers of6
- . . powers to act outside
 - county4(1), 12
- . . practice of law prohibited7
- . . sittings in rotation in county
 - court districts16
- . . vacancy, new appointment
 - not warranted21
- . . York county, for
 - arrangements re courts5

Jurisdiction

- . judges, of20

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . fees of shorthand writers prescribed
 - by13(6)
- . . formation of county court
 - districts15
- . . interpreters appointed by14
- . . powers to judge to act
 - outside county by12
- . . salaries of shorthand writers
 - prescribed by13(3)
- . . shorthand writers appointed
 - by13(1)

Middlesex, county of

- . . junior judge for2(1)

COUNTY JUDGES—Con. SEC.**Municipalities**

- . . contributions to salaries of
 - shorthand writers13(8)
- . . arbitration re13(9,10)

Oath of office

- . . judges, by10

Payment

- . . allowances, of9(4)
- . . fees, in lieu of9(5)

Penalties

- . . practising, for8

Powers

- . . acting outside county4(1), 12
- . . junior judges, of6

Practice of law

- . . judges prohibited7

Referee

- . . additional fee of judge as9(6)

Salaries

- . . shorthand writers, of13(3)
- . . . contribution by local
 - municipalities13(8)
- . . . arbitration re13(9, 10)
- . . Lieutenant-Governor in Council,
 - prescribed by13(3)
- . . stenographers, of22

Seniority

- . . judges, of4(2)

Shorthand writers

- . . appointments of13(1)
- . . county employees, as13(7)
- . . direction of judge, under13(2)
- . . fees re13(4)
- . . Lieutenant-Governor in
 - Council, prescribed by13(6)
- . . . paid to county, when13(5)
- . . salaries of13(3)
- . . . contribution by local
 - municipalities13(8)
- . . . arbitration re13(9, 10)
- . . Lieutenant-Governor in
 - Council, prescribed by13(3)

Sittings—See Hearings**Stenographers**

- . . appointment of22

Sudbury, district of

- . . junior judge for2(1)

Surrogate Courts Act

- . . additional fees to judges
 - under9(2)
- . . allocation of fees to judges
 - under9(2)

Thunder Bay, district of

- . . junior judge for2(1)

Travelling expenses

- . . judges, of9(8)

COUNTY JUDGES—Con. SEC.**Vacancies**

- . new appointment not warranted....26

Welland, county of

- . junior judge for2(1)

Wentworth, county of

- . junior judges for2(2)

Workmen's Compensation Act

- . shorthand writers, applicable to.13(7)

York, county of

- . allowance for senior judge of.....9(1)(a)
- . arrangements re courts5
- . junior judges for2(3)

COURT HOUSES

See Administration of Justice Expenses Act; Courts; Municipal Act; Ontario Municipal Board Act; Penal and Reform Institutions Inspection Act

COURT OF APPEAL

See Interpretation Act; Judicature Act

COURT OF REVISION

See Assessment Act

COURTS

See Arbitration Act; Controverted Elections Act; County Court Judges' Criminal Courts Act; County Courts Act; County Judges Act; Division Courts Act; Dominion Courts Act; Evidence Act; General Sessions Act; Haliburton Act; Interpretation Act; Judicature Act; Jurors Act; Juvenile and Family Courts Act; Magistrates Act; Mining Act; Municipal Act; Public Authorities Protection Act; Public Service Act; Replevin Act; Sheriffs Act; Summary Convictions Act; Surrogate Courts Act; Vexatious Proceedings Act

COVENANTS

See Conveyancing and Law of Property Act; Landlord and Tenant Act; Mercantile Law Amendment Act; Mortgages Act; Short Forms of Conveyances Act; Short Forms of Leases Act; Short Forms of Mortgages Act

CRATES

See Farm Products Containers Act

CREAM

See Milk Industry Act

CREDITORS' RELIEF SEC.**Creditors' Relief Act,**

Vol. 1, Chap. 78.

See also Absconding Debtors Act; Assignment of Book Debts Act; Assignments and Preferences Act; Bulk Sales Act; Corporation Securities Registration Act; Division Courts Act; Execution Act; Fraudulent Debtors Arrest Act; Mechanics' Lien Act; Sheriffs Act; Trustee Act; Unconscionable Transactions Relief Act; Wages Act; Woodmen's Lien for Wages Act

Abandonment

- . disputed portion of claim, of....9(1)

Absconding Debtors Act

- . entry by sheriffs of moneys received under
- . prior proceedings under, costs re21(1)
- . subsequent levy under.....5(12)

Affidavit

- . contesting claim, of, by creditor10(4)
- . . . address for service endorsed on10(7)
- . . . certificate of, to sheriff10(6)
- . . . filing of10(3,6)
- . . . service of10(3)
- . contesting claim, of, by debtor10(2)
- . creditor, by, re debt7(1)
- . . . filing with certificate7(2)
- . . . formForm 2
- . . . service of7(3)
- . . . service out of Ontario7(4)
- . filing with affidavit of service8(5)
- . services, of, form ofForm 4

Agent

- . service on Toronto11

Appeals

- . judgment or order on contestation, from38

Application

- . allowance of contested claim, for12(2)
- . . . contestation not in good faith12(3)
- . moneys made under execution, of29(1)
- . order, for, re contestation32(6)
- . subsequent levy, of5(7)
- . transfer of moneys to another sheriff, for4(4)

Application of Act

- . *Judicature Act* and rules of court, to42

Appointment

- . hearing of contestation, for....32(7)
- . . . service of debtor32(8)

CREDITORS' RELIEF—*Con.*

SEC.

Apportionment

- money, of, where insufficient to pay full claims26

Attaching creditor

- rights in distribution by4(6)
- sheriff to recover attached debt from4(8)

Attaching order

- sheriff, by37

Attachment

- application of subsequent levy on5(7)
- benefit of all creditors, for4(1)
- division courts, in4(3)
- entry by sheriff of moneys received under5(1)
- execution before, priority of costs re21(1)
- payment to sheriff on4(2)

Bailiff

- division court, goods in hands of25(1)
- costs re25(3)
- distribution of proceeds of25(4)
- penalty on default of delivery of25(2)

Banks

- deposits by sheriff in36

Books

- entry of moneys received under execution or attachment5(1)

Books of record

- clerk to keep15(1)
- copy as evidence15(4)
- effect of entries in15(2)
- index of debtors in15(3)

Certificates

- application of money made under29(1)
- attaching creditor, by, re, share in distribution4(6)
- claim contested, after, effect on distribution12(1)
- clerk to enter claims before issuing15(1)
- clerk to state costs in22(1)
- compelling payment by sheriff under29(2)
- contestation, of10(6)
- creditor, to, where claim not contested9(1)
- evidence of decision19(1)
- fee for19(2)
- form ofForm 5
- judgment, in division court16
- levy re interest, renewal of27
- part payment re20(3)
- payment of all, effect of20(1)
- sheriff, of, filed with affidavit of debt7(2)
- sheriff, to, in another county17
- time for delivery to sheriff5(2)

CREDITORS' RELIEF—*Con.*

SEC.

Certificates—*Con.*

- undisputed claim, of
- address for service endorsed on9(4)
- deemed execution re interpleader9(3)
- duration of9(6)
- effect of9(2)
- expiration during month of levy9(7)
- further levy by sheriff after9(5)

Claim

- application for allowance of contested12(2)
- contestation not in good faith12(3)
- apportionment where money insufficient to pay full26
- contest by debtor or his creditor10(1)
- decision after contestation, effect of19(1)
- distribution after contestation12(1)
- distribution by sheriff where insufficient levy to satisfy all32(1)
- establishment in another county17
- form of affidavit ofForm 2
- particulars entered in books of records15(1)
- effect of15(2)

Clerk

- affidavit of claim and affidavit of service filed with8(5)
- books of record kept by15(1)
- copies of as evidence15(4)
- effect of entries in15(2)
- index of debtors in15(3)
- certificate re undisputed claim by9(1)
- costs of claimant ascertained by22(1)
- fees of22(2) ¶ 2
- liability for payment out of attached debt4(8)

Contest

- costs re22(2) ¶ 4

Costs

- claimant, of, determined by clerk22(1)
- contest, of22(2) ¶ 4
- fees paid to clerk22(2) ¶ 2
- interpleader proceedings, of5(5)
- payment, before distribution5(2)
- prior proceedings under *Absconding Debtor's Act*21(1)
- renewals, levy re27
- scale of22(2)
- solicitor's22(2) ¶ 3
- trial of contestation, re13(1)

County

- defined1(a)

County court

- defined1(b)

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

- Court—See also Court of Appeal;
Judge**
 . order for transfer of moneys
 to another sheriff4(4)
- Court of Appeal**
 . appeal from decisions on
 contestation to38
- Creditors**
 . address for service endorsed on
 certificate9(4)
 . affidavit filed by, with affidavit
 of service8(5)
 . affidavit re debt by7(1)
 . . filing of7(2)
 . . service of7(3)
 . . service out of Ontario7(4)
 . application for allowance of
 contested claim by12(2)
 . . contestation not in good
 faith12(3)
 . application for transfer of
 moneys to another sheriff, by4(4)
 . attachment by one, deemed
 benefit for all4(1)
 . carriage of interpleader
 proceedings by one5(5)
 . certificate of judgment in
 division court, by16
 . certificate of undisputed claim9(2)
 . certificate to, where claim not
 contested9(1)
 . . certificate after12(1)
 . . contestation of distribution by32(5)
 . . contesting claim10(1)
 . . affidavit of10(4)
 . directions by judge where
 contestation by several33
 . disputed portion of claim
 abandoned by9(1)
 . . distribution amongst5(2)
 . . moneys retained pending
 contestation of32(10)
 . . sale under interpleader
 order, re5(3)
 . establishing claim in another
 county17
 . executions issued to another
 county by18
 . list of, to share on distribution32
 . particulars kept in books of
 record15(1) ¶ 1
 . priorities by executions, abolished3
 . proceedings for sale under
 execution6(2)
 . proceedings where execution
 unsatisfied6(1)
 . rights of parties to interpleader
 proceedings5(4)
 . sales under executions by6(2)
 . share in subsequent
 distribution5(9)
 . sheriff to give information re
 debtor to31
 . time allowed in interpleader
 for claim of5(6)

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

- Crown**
 . fees payable to41
- Debt**
 . affidavit by creditor re7(1)
- Debtors**
 . contesting claim10(1)
 . . affidavit re10(2)
 . . execution unsatisfied by6(1)
 . . index of, in books of record15(3)
 . . notice by, re address for
 service in Ontario8(1)
 . . service on8(3)
 . . part payment by20(3)
 . . particulars kept in books of
 record15(1) ¶ 1
 . . payment by, effect on
 proceedings20(1)
 . . service by mail on8(4)
 . . service of affidavit of debt on7(3)
- Decisions**
 . . contestation, after, effect of19(1)
 . . effect of35
 . . service of notice of hearing
 of contestation to32(8)
- Definitions**1
- Directions by judge**
 . carriage to interpleader
 proceedings, re5(5)
 . evidence, re40
 . extra levy for disputed claim,
 re34(1)
 . several creditors contesting33
- Distribution**
 . contestation after certificate,
 effect on12(1)
 . . contestation of32(5)
 . . creditors, among5(2)
 . . form of notice of contestation
 ofForm 7
 . . further levy, after5(8)
 . . . attachment proceedings on5(12)
 . . . creditors' share in5(9-11)
 . . insufficiency of money levied,
 on32(1)
 . . interpleader proceedings, on5(4)
 . . money retained pending
 contestation, of32(10)
 . . objection to list, after32(4)
 . . *pro rata*5(2)
 . . proceeds in hands of bailiff25(4)
 . . retention of dividends from, re
 contested claims5(2)
 . . right of attaching creditor4(6)
 . . rights of execution creditors,
 where mortgage32(11)
 . . . separate scheme for32(12)
 . . sale under interpleader order,
 on5(3)
 . . sheriff, by, of moneys paid into
 division court4(5)
 . . sheriff to keep statements
 pending30
 . . sheriff's poundage before4(7)
 . . time where no objection32(3)

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

Division courts

- . attachment proceedings in4(3)
- . certificate of judgment in16
- . clerk, liability for payment to
attaching creditor4(8)
- . goods in hands of bailiff of25(1)
- . sheriff to distribute moneys
paid into4(5)

Documents

- . procedure for production of14

Evidence

- . certificate of decision as19(1)
- . copies of books of record as15(4)
- . judge to direct method of taking..40

Examination

- . proceedings re14

Execution creditors

- . distribution equal between5(10)
- . . claims established for5(11)
- . payment of costs before
distribution5(2)
- . rights where mortgage32(11)

Execution debtors

- . sheriff may claim fund in court of..23

**Executions—See also Execution
creditors; Execution
debtors**

- . application of moneys made
under29(1)
- . application of subsequent levy
on5(7)
- . attaching creditor, by, re share
in distribution4(6)
- . certificate of undisputed claim
deemed, re interpleader9(3)
- . clerk to enter claims before
issuing15(1)
- . compelling payment by sheriff
under29(2)
- . defined1(c)
- . deposit of moneys under36(1)
- . . special account re36(2)
- . distribution equal in5(10)
- . entry by sheriff of moneys
received under5(1)
- . expiration during month of levy..9(7)
- . form of sheriff's statement of..Form 6
- . goods in hands of division
court bailiff as25(1)
- . issued to another county18
- . money made by receiver as24
- . part payment re20(3)
- . payment or withdrawal, effect
of20(1)
- . priorities among creditors
abolished3
- . sales under6(2)
- . sheriff may claim fund in court
as23
- . time for delivery to sheriff5(2)
- . unsatisfied by debtor6(1)
- . writ of attachment before,
priority of costs re21(1)

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

Fees

- . certification of decision, of19(2)
- . payable to Crown41

Forms

- . affidavit of claim, ofForm 2
- . affidavit of service of claim,
ofForm 4
- . certificate, ofForm 5
- . notice of contestation of
distributionForm 7
- . notice served with claim,
ofForm 3
- . sheriff's entry, ofForm 1
- . sheriff's statement of executions,
ofForm 6

Fund

- . court, in, sheriff may claim23

Hearing

- . contestation, of, appointment
for32(7)
- . powers of judge re32(9)

Information

- . sheriff to give, re debtor31

Interest

- . certificate of undisputed claim
deemed execution re9(3)
- . levy re27

Interpleader

- . carriage of proceedings re5(5)
- . distribution after sale under5(3)

Interpleader order

- . rights of creditors on5(4)
- . time for executions and
certificates before5(6)

Issue

- . directed, proceedings where13(3)

Judge

- . appeal from decision of38
- . appointment for hearing of
contestation by32(7)
- . defined1(d)
- . directions by—see Directions
by judge2
- . disqualification of35
- . effect of decisions of7(4)
- . order for service out of Ontario
by8(6)
- . order for substitutional
service by39
- . powers of32(9)
- . . hearing, re13(1,2)
- . . trial of contestation, re
time allowed by, replacing
claims in interpleader5(6)

Judgment

- . certificate of, in division court16
- . claims entered in books of
record deemed15(2)
- . contestation, on, appeal from38

Judicature Act

- . application of42

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

List

- . creditors to share on
distribution32(1)
- . . contents of32(2)
- . . distribution where objection
to32(3)

Mortgage

- . rights of execution creditors 32(11)
- . . distribution, on32(12)

Notices

- . contestation of claim, of10(5)
- . . contestation of distribution,
form ofForm 7
- . debtor, by, re address for
service8
- . further levy, of5(8)
- . objection, of, re distribution ...32(5)
- . served with claim, form of ..Form 3

Orders

- . attaching, by sheriff37
- . contestation, on, appeal from33
- . service of affidavit of debt out
of Ontario on7(4)
- . . substitutional service, re8(6)
- . time for, re contestation32(6)

Payment

- . claims, of, effect on
proceedings20(1)
- . part, by debtor20(3)
- . sheriff, to4(2)

Penalties

- . failure of bailiff to deliver
goods to sheriff on
execution25(2)

Poundage

- . amount of4(7)
- . sheriff, of28

Proceedings

- . execution unsatisfied by debtor,
on6(1)
- . judge to direct evidence re40

Property

- . division court bailiff holding25

Receiver

- . money made by, claimed by
sheriff24

Record book—See Books of record**Renewals**

- . certificate of undisputed claim,
of9(6)

Rules of court

- . application of Act to42

Sale

- . application of subsequent levy
on5(7)
- . executions, under6(2)
- . interpleader order, under,
distribution re5(3)

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

Service

- . affidavit contesting claim, of ...10(3)
- . affidavit of claim, costs of 22(2) ¶ 1
- . affidavit of debt, of7(3)
- . . Ontario, out of7(4)
- . claim, of, form of affidavit of ..Form 4
- . debtor, notice of address for 8(1,3)
- . mail, by8(4)
- . notice of hearing of
contestation, of32(8)
- . . substitutional8(6)
- . . costs of22(2) (¶ 5)
- . Toronto agent, on11

Sheriff

- . affidavit of claim with affidavit
of service filed with8(5)
- . application of money made
under execution by29(1)
- . application of subsequent levy by ..5(7)
- . apportionment of moneys by26
- . attaching order by37
- . certificate of contestation to ...10(6)
- . certificate of, filed with affidavit
of debt7(2)
- . certificate of undisputed claim to ..9(2)
- . compelling payment by29(2)
- . contestation of distribution by ..32(5)
- . copy of list to each creditor by ..32(2)
- . defined1(e)
- . deposit of moneys in bank by ...36
- . distribution by5(2)
- . . contestation, re12(1)
- . . insufficient levy32(1)
- . . moneys paid into division
court4(5)
- . entitled to poundage4(7)
- . entry of moneys from execution
or attachment by5(1)
- . entry of notice of address for
service by8(2)
- . extra levy by
. . disputed claim, re34(1)
- . . receipt of certificate, after ..9(5)
- . form of entry byForm 1
- . fund in court claimed by23
- . goods in hands of division
court bailiff claimed by25(1)
- . information re debtor given by ...31
- . levy re interest and costs of
renewals by27
- . money made by receiver
claimed by24
- . notice by debtors of address
for service to8(1)
- . notice of address for service
entered by8(2)
- . payment of debt to4(2)
- . poundage of28
- . proceedings on payment of debt ..20(2)
- . recovery of attached debt from
creditor by4(8)
- . statement kept by30
- . . formForm 6
- . transfer of moneys to another ...4(4)

**CREDITORS'
RELIEF—Con.**

SEC.

- Solicitors**
 . costs re22(2) ¶ 3
- Statements**
 . execution, etc, re, kept by
 sheriff30(b)
 . executions, of, form of Form 6
 . levies, re, kept by sheriff30(a)

Time

- . application for allowance of
 contested claim, for12(2)
 . certificate of undisputed claim,
 of9(6)
 . certificate to creditor re undis-
 puted claim, for9(1)
 . delivery of executions or certi-
 ficates to sheriff, for5(2)
 . distribution, where no
 objection32(3)
 . order, re contestation32(6)
 . service of affidavit contesting
 claim, for10(3)
 . service of notice of contestation,
 for10(5)

Trial

- . contestation, of13(1)
 . . action over \$40013(2)
 . . proceedings where issue
 directed13(3)
 . examination, production, etc.14

Venditioni exponas

- . proceedings as if execution
 were20(2)

CREDIT UNIONS**Credit Unions Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 79.**

See also Corporations Act;
 Securities Act

Act

- . application of61

Actions

- . credit union, by or against, effect
 on change of name on14(4)

Amalgamation

- . agreement for56(1, 2)
 . submission to members56(3)
 . certificate of56(5)
 . . application for56(4)
 . . notice of issue of56(6)

Amendment of by-law

- . defined1(a)

Annual Meetings—See Meetings**Annual report—See Reports****Appeal**

- . decision of Superintendent, from ..52

Applications for incorporation

- . memorandum of association,
 made by3
 . Provincial Secretary, approved
 by2

CREDIT UNIONS—Con. SEC.**Assets**

- . mortgaging of39
 . purchase or sale of57

Auditor

- . appointment and duties of32(11)
 . remuneration of32(12)
 . special, appointment of
 . Superintendent, by51(1)
 . supervisory committee, by ..32(13)

Balance sheet

- . contents of43(3)
 . copy to members45
 . placed before annual
 meetings43(2)(a)

Board of directors

- . dividend recommended by44
 . duties of30(2)
 . election of30(1)
 . loans to members of29(3)
 . mortgage by39
 . non-attendance at meetings of ..30(7)
 . offences by members of59(2)
 . payment by, on intestacy41
 . quorum of30(4)
 . remuneration of officers
 approved by33
 . resolutions by, re borrowing36, 38
 . . members' deposits, not
 applicable to37
 . . rotation of30(3)
 . security of officers approved by ..34
 . supervisory committee, as32(15)
 . suspension of members of32(8)
 . vacancy in30(5, 6)

Bond

- . officer, furnished by34

Books

- . inspection of46, 53(7)

Borrowing powers36-38**Buildings**

- . powers re10

Business

- . information for registrar re ..50(1, 2)
 . inspection of50(3)
 . report re50(5)
 . suspension of51(2, 3)

By-laws

- . amendment of, defined1(a)
 . annual meeting, re43(1)
 . approved of, by supervisor16
 . board of directors, term of re 30(1, 2)
 . buildings, re10
 . copies of, to members18
 . credit committee, term of, re 31(1, 2)
 defined1(b)
 . disputes settled under47
 . effect of17
 . general15
 . inspections, re46(3)
 . land, re holding of10
 . league, of53(5)
 . loans, maximum, under31(8)
 . supervisor, approved by53(5)
 . supervisory committee term
 of, re32(1, 2)

CREDIT UNIONS—Con. SEC.

- Capital**
 - . creation of19
 - . increase and decrease of20(1)
- Certificate of amalgamation**
 - . application for56(4)
 - . issue of56(5)
 - . notice of56(6)
- Certificate of incorporation**
 - . credit union, of6
 - . . approval of Superintendent of issue of3
 - . . notice of6(4)
 - . league, of53(3)
- Charter of Credit Union**6(3)
- Committee—See Credit committee; Supervisory committee**
- Co-operative credit societies**
 - . application of Act to61(1) (a, b)
 - . deemed credit unions61(2)
- Co-operative credit Societies Act**
 - . societies incorporated under61
- Corporation**
 - . loans to member23
 - . member, as23
 - . representation by proxy where funds invested in other35(3)
- Costs**
 - . examination, of48(4)
 - . . security for48(3)
 - . special meeting of48(4)
 - . . security for48(3)
- Court of Appeal**
 - . appeal to52
- Credit committee**
 - . approval of, loans by31(6)
 - . . dispensed with31(7)
 - . . limitation on31(8)
 - . duties of31(6)
 - . election of31(1)
 - . loans to members of29(3)
 - . non-attendance at meetings of31(5)
 - . quorum of31(3)
 - . rotation of31(2)
 - . suspension of members of32(8)
 - . vacancy in31(4)
- Credit unions**
 - . actions by or against, effect of changes of name on14(4)
 - . amalgamation of56
 - . annual meeting of43
 - . annual statement of49
 - . appeal from decision of Superintendent by52
 - . by-laws of15-18
 - . capital of19, 20
 - . dissolution of54, 55
 - . examination of affairs of48
 - . incorporation of
 - . . number of members required for5(1)
 - . incorporated under former Acts61

CREDIT UNIONS—Con. SEC.

- Credit unions—Con.**
 - . inspection of affairs by registrar50(3)
 - . members of league, as53(1)
 - . members of, qualifications of8
 - . name of
 - . . change of14
 - . . restrictions re11, 12
 - . objects of4
 - . purchase of assets of57
 - . registered office of9
 - . regulations governing60(d)
 - . sale of assets of57
 - . special meeting of48
 - . suspension of business of51(2, 3)
 - . unauthorized use of title13
 - . vesting of property in6(3)
- Death of members**40, 41
- Definitions**1
- Devolution of Estates Act**
 - . beneficiaries determined under41(1)
- Directors—See Board of directors**
- Disputes**
 - . settlement of47
- Dissolution**
 - . credit unions, by54
 - . Provincial Secretary, by55
- Dividends**
 - . declaration of44
- Educational fund**28(2)
- Election**
 - . board of directors, of30(1)
 - . credit committee, of31(1)
 - . supervisory committee, of32(1)
- Examination**
 - . affairs of credit union, into48
- Fees**
 - . guarantee fund, added to28(3)
 - . regulations re60(b)
- Fines**
 - . guarantee fund, added to28(3)
- Forms**
 - . by-laws re15(e)
 - . regulations re60(a)
- Funds**
 - . educational28(2)
 - . guarantee28
 - . investment of35
 - . misappropriation of32(8, 9, 13)
- Guarantee fund**28
- Incorporation**
 - . application for3
 - . . Provincial Secretary, approved by2
 - . certificate of6
 - . . issue of, approved by Superintendent3
 - . . notice of6(4)
 - . date of6(3)
 - . fees for, regulations re60(b)
 - . league, of53
 - . . proof of53(4)
 - . number of members required for5(1)
 - . proof of7, 53(4)

CREDIT UNIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Inspection

- . affairs of credit union, of50(3)
- . books, of46, 53(7)
- . by-laws re42(3)
- . examination under oath on50(4)
- . members' accounts, of46
- . powers of50(3)
- . report on50(5)

Interest

- . rate of29(2)

Intestacy of member

- . disposal of money on41

Investments

- . funds, of35

Land

- . defined1(c)
- . power to hold10

League

- . assessment of members for53(6)
- . by-laws of53(5)
- . incorporation of53
- . . proof of53(4)
- . inspection by53(7)
- . . report re53(8)
- . objects of53(1)
- . regulations governing60(d)

Lien on shares27(2)

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . regulations made by60

Loans

- . approval of credit committee
 - for31(6)
 - . dispensed with31(7)
- . corporate members, to23
- . interest rate on29(2)
- . maximum30(8)
- . members to, by-laws re15(c)
- . non-members to29(1)
- . officers, to29(3)
- . recovery of, from guarantee fund28(4)

Meeting

- . adoption of amalgamation agreement at56(3)
- . annual43
- . board of directors, non-attendance at30(7)
- . corporation loans, to approve23
- . credit committee, of, non-attendance at31(4)
- . defined1(d)
- . first, regulations re60(c)
- . report of supervisory committee at annual32(10)
- . special, called by Superintendent .48
- . supervisory committee, of, non-attendance at32(6)

CREDIT UNIONS—*Con.* SEC.

Members

- . additional shares to20(2)
- . amalgamation agreement submitted to56(3)
- . annual statements to45
- . application by, for special meeting48(1)
- . assessment for league53(6)
- . beneficiaries appointed by40
- . *cestuis que trust* as21
- . copies of by-laws delivered to18
- . corporations as23
- . death of40, 41
- . deposits by, by-laws re15(c)
- . disputes of47
- . dividends to43(a)
- . expulsion of, by-laws re15(d)
- . inspection by46
- . liability of, for shares20(3)
- . lien on shares of27(2)
- . loans to, by-laws re15(c)
- . maximum loans to31(8)
- . minors as25
- . number of, required for incorporation5(1)
- . qualifications of8
- . recovery of moneys payable by27
- . register of26
- . shares held in trust by21
- . shares held on joint account by22
- . shares of, by-laws re maximum number of15(b)
- . votes of24
- . whereabouts of, unknown42
- . withdrawal of, by-laws re15(d)

Memorandum of association

- . credit union, copy of, returned to6(2)
- . fees for filing, regulations re .60(b)
- . Provincial Secretary, to5(2)
- . incorporation by3

Minors as members25

Misappropriation of

- funds32(8, 9, 13)51(1)

Mortgage of assets39

Name

- . credit union, of
 - . change of14
 - . restrictions re11, 12

Nominees

- . appointment and substitution of ...40

Notice

- . certificate of amalgamation, of.56(5)
- . certificate of incorporation, of .6(4)
- . change of name of credit union, of14(3)
- . dissolution, of54, 55
- . proceedings under *Winding Up Act*, of58
- . special general meeting, of48(2)

CREDIT UNIONS—*Con.* SEC.**Objects**

- . credit unions, of4
- . league, of53(1)

Offences

- . credit unions, by59(1)
- . officers, by59(2)
- . unauthorized use of title
 "credit union"13

Officer

- . bond furnished by34
- . defined1(c)
- . loans to29(3)
- . offences by59(2)
- . payments to, for services33
- . suspension of32(8)

Ontario Gazette

- . notice in
 - . . certificate of amalgamation,
 of56(6)
 - . . certificate of incorporation, of6(4)
 - . . change of name of credit
 union, of14(3)
 - . . dissolution, of54(5), 55(4)
 - . . proof of incorporation, as7, 53(4)

Payments

- . death of member, after40, 41
- . officers, to33

Penalties59(3)**Persons claiming through a member**

- . defined1(8)

Procedure

- . regulations re60(a)

Profits

- . appropriation of, by-laws re ...15(a)

Property

- . defined1(g)
- . division of, on dissolution54(2)
- . misappropriation of 32(8, 9, 13), 51(1)
- . vesting of, in credit union6(3)

Provincial Secretary

- . application for incorporation
 subject to approval of2
- . certificate of amalgamation
 issued by56(5)
- . . notice of56(6)
- . change of name of credit
 union by14(1)
- . certificate of incorporation
 issued by6(1)
- . . notice of6(4)
- . notice re registered office to9(2)
- . dissolution by order of55

Proxy

- . power of35(4)
- . representation by35(3)
- . voting by24

CREDIT UNIONS—*Con.* SEC.**Public Inquiries Act**

- . power conferred under50(4)

Qualifications

- . members, of8

Quorum

- . board of directors, of30(4)
- . credit committee, of31(3)
- . supervisory committee, of32(3)

Register

- . credit union to keep26

Registered office

- . notice of location of, to
 supervisor9(1)

Registrar

- . annual statement delivered to49
- . defined1(h)
- . examination of affairs of
 credit union by48
- . information to be furnished to50(1)
- . inspection of affairs by credit
 union by50(3)
- . powers of, under *Public Inquiries
 Act*50(4)
- . report on inspection of credit
 union by50(5)

Regulations

- . defined1(i)
- . Lieutenant-Governor in Council,
 made by60

Reports

- . supervisory committee, of32(10)
- . inspection, re50(5), 53(8)

Returns

- . false statements in59(1)
- . fees for filing, regulations re60(b)
- . members, copy to45

Shares

- . corporation holding, proxy vote by24
- . joint account, held on22
- . liability for20(3)
- . lien on27(2)
- . member as proxy re35(3, 4)
- . members, of, by-laws re
 number of15(b)
- . new20
- . provision for19
- . proxy powers re35(4)
- . register of26
- . trust, held in21

Special Meetings—*See* Meetings**Statements**

- . annual
 - . . members, delivered to45
 - . . registrar, delivered to49
 - . . registrar, required by50(1, 2)

CREDIT UNIONS—Con. SEC.**Superintendent**

- . appeal from decision of52
- . assets, purchase or sale of,
 - approved by57
- . defined1(j)
- . examination of affairs directed by...48
- . issue of certificate of incorporation
 - approved by3
- . notice of issue of certificate of
 - incorporation to6(4)
- . suspension of business of
 - credit union by51(2,3)

Supervisor

- . by-laws approved by16, 53(5)
- . defined1(k)
- . notice to, re registered office9(1)
- . . . copy of, to Provincial
 - Secretary9(2)

Supervisory committee

- . annual report of32(10)
- . assistance for32(14)
- . auditor in lieu of32(11)
- . dispensed with32(15)
- . duties of32(7)
- . election of32(1)
- . loans to members of29(3)
- . non-attendance at meetings of...32(6)
- . powers of32(7-9)
- . quorum of32(3)
- . rotation of32(2)
- . special auditor appointed by...32(13)
- . tenure of office of32(2)
- . vacancy in32(4, 5)
- . board of directors, in30(5, 6)
- . credit committee, in31(4)
- . supervisory committee, on...32(4, 5)

Votes

- . members, of24

Winding-up Act

- . proceedings under58

CREED

See Fair Accommodations Practices Act; Fair Employment Practices Act

CREEKS

See Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act

CREMATORIUM

See Cemeteries Act

**CRIMINAL
CONSERVATION**

See Judicature Act

CRIMINAL COURTS

See County Court Judges' Criminal Courts Act

CROPS

SEC.

See Landlord and Tenant Act

CROWN

See Crown Administration of Estates Act; Crown Agency Act; Crown Attorneys Act; Crown Timber Act; Crown Witnesses Act; Interpretation Act; Public and Other Works Wages Act; Public Works Act

CROWN**ADMINISTRATION**

**Crown Administration
of Estates Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 80.**

See also Public Trustee Act

Account

- . order compelling9

Administration

- . accounting of9
- . letters of, by consent3(2)
- . Public Trustee, by1, 2
- . relatives discovered subsequent
 - to grant of6
- . security, not required from
 - Public Trustee4

Assets

- . distribution14(1)

Claim

- . estate, on, procedure re12

Commission

- . Public Trustee's rights to13

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- . payment of unclaimed moneys
 - into10, 14(1)

Crown

- . administration in interests of....1, 2
- . inquiring re rights of7
- . liability of, limitation14(2)
- . real estate, recovery8

Disbursements

- . recovered by Public Trustee13

Escheats Act

- . assignment under14

Heirs

- . intestacy death without8

Inquiry

- . rights of Crown determined by.....7

Interest

- . allowed on money claimed11

Intestacy

- . administration on2
- . sale of real estate on5

Lieutenant-Governor in Council

- . directions re administration6
- . directions re distribution of
 - assets14(1)
- . money, disposal directions by10
- . sale of real estate directed by5

CROWN ADMINISTRATION—Con. SEC.**Money**

- . disposition of10
- . interest on11

Next of kin

- . adult, not known2

Notice

- . application for administration to Public Trustee3(1)

Public Trustee

- . application by, for accounting9
- . application by, for administration1, 2
- . assets distributed by14(1)
- . commission, right to13
- . consent by3(2)
- . disbursements, recovery of13
- . inquiring on application of7
- . notice of application for administration, to3(1)
- . power to sell real estate5
- . real estate, recovery by8
- . relatives subsequently discovered, effect on administration by6
- . security demanded by12
- . security not required from4

Real estate

- . recovery of, by Crown8
- . sale of, by Public Trustee5

Registrar

- . Public Trustee to be notified by3(1)

Relatives

- . rights of, when discovered after grant6

Security

- . demanded by Public Trustee12
- . Public Trustee not required to give4

Supreme Court

- . order for administrator to account9
- . order for inquiring re Crown rights7
- . order re claimant's rights12

Trustee Act

- . notice required by14(1)

CROWN AGENCIES**Crown Agency Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 81.**

See also Legislative Assembly Retirement Allowances Act; Municipal Tax Assistance Act

Crown Agency

- . defined1
- . power and status of2

Act

- . exception to application of3

Hydro-Electric Power Commission

- . Act not applicable to3

CROWN ATTORNEYS SEC.**Crown Attorneys Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 82.**

See also Administration of Justice Expenses Act; Bail Act; Coroners Act; Election Act; Highway Traffic Act; Liquor Control Act; Municipal Act; Public Officers Act; Public Officers' Fees Act; Registry Act; Sheriffs Act

Absence

- . *pro tem* appointments5(1)
- . . notice of5(2)
- . . power to annul5(3)

Agent for Attorney-General

- . Crown attorney as13

Appointment

- . Crown attorneys, of1

Assistants

- . appointment of2
- . fees of7(3)
- . oath of office by11
- . prohibition re practice of12
- . qualifications4
- . regulations re18

Attorney-General

- . agent for, Crown attorney as13

Bail

- . approved by Crown attorney ...14(j)

Books

- . destruction of, regulations re ..18(h)
- . inspection of, regulations re ..18(h)
- . safe keeping of, regulations re ..18(h)

Clerk of the peace

- . collection and payment of fees by ..16
- . . annual returns of17
- . . Crown Attorney as6(1)
- . . York county excepted6(2)
- . duties6(3)
- . fees of7(1, 4)

Counties

- . Crown attorney for1
- . . assistants2

Criminal Code (Canada)

- . duties of Crown attorneys in summary trials re14(b) (iv)
- . provisions re committal for trial...15

Documents

- . regulations re18(h)

Duties

- . advising justices of the peace..14(h)
- . . procuring forms for14(i)
- . bail, approval of14(j)
- . conduct of prosecutions
- . . county court judges criminal court14(b) (iii)
- . . courts of general sessions.14(b) (ii)
- . . magistrates in summary trials14(b) (iv)
- . . Supreme Court14(b) (i)
- . examining informations, etc. ...14(a)
- . government prosecutions, re...14(f)
- . private prosecutions, re14(d)

CROWN	SEC.
ATTORNEYS—<i>Con.</i>	
Duties—<i>Con.</i>	
. regulations re	18(f)
. special Crown counsels, re.....	14(c)
. summary convictions matters, re	14(c)
. . appeals	14(g)
Evidence	
. duty of Crown attorneys to collect	14(a)
Expenses	
. payment by municipality in lieu of fees	9
Fees	
. collection and payment of	16
. . annual returns	17
. . Crown attorneys, of	7(1)
. . agreement with municipality re commutation of	8
. . commutation of	7(2)
. . <i>pro tem</i> Crown attorneys, of.....	7(4)
. regulations re	18(a-c)
Forms	
. procuring, for justices of the peace	14(i)
Illness	
. Crown attorneys, of	5(1)
Informations	
. duties of Crown attorneys to examine	14(a)
Inspector of legal offices	
. fees paid to	16
. . annual returns	17
Judge	
. oath of office before	11
. <i>pro tem</i> appointments, by	5(1)
Justices of the peace	
. duty of Crown attorney to advise	14(h)
Lieutenant-Governor in Council	
. assistants appointed by	2
. . Toronto and York	3
. . Crown attorneys appointed by	1
. . Toronto and York	3
. fees for attorney, by	7
. <i>pro tem</i> appointments, annulment of	5(3)
. regulations by	18
. regulations re security	8
Magistrates	
. delivery of documents re criminal matters to attorneys	15
Municipality	
. fees of Crown attorney, may commute	8
. . by payment of expenses	9
Oath of office	
. Crown attorney, by	11
Papers	
. regulations re	18(h)
Payments	
. fees, of, by Crown attorneys	16
. . annual returns	17

CROWN	SEC.
ATTORNEYS—<i>Con.</i>	
Practice of law	
. prohibitions re	12
Preliminary hearings	
. duty of Crown attorney to conduct	14(b)
<i>Pro tem</i> appointments	
. fees for	7(4)
. making of	5(1)
. notice of	5(2)
. power to annul	5(3)
Prosecutions	
. duty of Crown attorney	14(h)
. . government prosecutions	14(f)
. . private prosecutions	14(d)
. . special Crown counsel	14(c)
. regulations re	18(g)
Provisional judicial districts	
. Crown attorney for	1
. . assistants	2
Qualifications	
. Crown attorneys, of	4
Regulations	
. destruction of books, etc., re...18(h)	
. duties of Crown attorneys, re...18(f)	
. fees and travelling allowances, re	18(a-e)
. inspection of books, etc., re ...18(h)	
. matters for effective administra- tion, re	18(i)
. prosecutions by Crown attorneys, re	18(g)
. safe-keeping of books, etc., re...18(h)	
Returns	
. annual, by Crown attorneys	17
Security	
. Crown attorney, by	8
Summary conviction matters	
. duty of Crown attorneys re...14(c)	
. . appeals	14(g)
Summary Convictions Act	
. regulations re fees under	18(d)
Toronto and York	
. clerk of the peace	6(2)
. Crown attorney for both	3
Travelling allowances	
. regulations re	18(a-c)
Witnesses	
. duty of Crown Attorneys to compel	14(a)

CROWN GRANTS

See Registry Act

CROWN LANDS

See Crown Timber Act; Limitations Act; Mining Act; Provincial Parks Act; Public Lands Act; Public Parks Act; Public Works Act; Surveys Act

CROWN TIMBER

SEC.

**Crown Timber Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 83.**

See also Forest Fires Prevention Act; Land Titles Act; Mining Act; Provincial Land Tax Act; Provincial Parks Act; Public Lands Act; Woodmen's Employment Act

Action

. right of licensee re11

Agent

. defined1(j)

Alterations in plans

. directed by Minister25(2)

Annual plan

. alteration of25(2)
. contents of25(1)
. furnished to Minister25(1)
. requirements in addition to25(4)

Application

. delivery of seized timber, for...23(1)
. determination of ownership of
 seized timber, for23(3)
. costs of23(4)

Assignee

. Crown lien on goods claimed by...22

Assignment

. licenses, of16

Bailiff

. Crown lien on goods seized by...22

Board of examiners—See also**Examiners**

. appointment of32(1)
. duties of32(1)
. quorum of32(1)

Bonds

. security, as, re delivery of
 seized timber23(2)

Books and records—See Records**Costs**

. application to determine owner-
 ship of seized timber, of23(4)
. survey, of7

Crown

. licences to cut timber belonging to..2

Crown charges

. defined1(a)
. increases, decreases in50
. interest on, regulations re52(c)
. liens for19
. regulations re52(c, d)
. timber cut by persons other
 than licensee, re10(2)
. terms for payment of, regulations
 re52(c)
. unproductive lands, re6(2)

Crown management unit

. agreements re timber from4
. designation of4

CROWN TIMBER—Con. SEC.**Crown timber**

. defined1(b)
. export of15
. forfeiture of21
. inventory of, furnished to
 Minister24(1)(a)
. information re22
. licensee, vested in10(1)
. licences to cut2, 3
. renewal of2(4)
. licence where less than 1,000 ...2(5)
. measurement of40(1)
. improper44
. manner of42
. place of41
. particulars of, in annual
 plan25(1)(b)
. powers re, not mentioned in
 licence18
. rights of licensee in11
. sale of2(1)
. acceptance of tender for2(3)
. seizure of20
. manner of, regulations re52(g)
. species of, described in licence...8(1)
. statement re use of, furnished
 to Minister24(1)(d)
. vested in licensee10(1)

Cull

. defined1(c)
. marked40(2)
. number of, noted40(2)

Cut-over areas

. map of, in annual plan25(1)(b)

Definitions1**Department**

. defined1(d)
. returns made by scalers to40(1)

Deputy Minister

. powers delegated to48

Examination

. scalers, of32
. fee for35(2)
. method and standard of32(7)
. time and place of35(1)

**Examiners—See also Board of
examiners**

. oath of33(1)
. salaries of34

Export

. timber, of15

Fees

. examination, for35(1)
. mills' licences, for,
 regulations re52(k)
. scalers' licences, for,
 regulations re52(p)
. special scalers' permits, for,
 regulations re52(p)
. transfer of licence, for,
 regulations re52(f)

Fire protection charges

. increases, decreases in50(1)

CROWN TIMBER—*Con.* SEC.

- Forfeiture**
 . seeking relief from23
 . timber, etc., of21
- Forms**
 . examiner's oath, of33(1)
 . inventories, of, determined
 by Minister31
 . mills' licences, of,
 regulations re52(k)
 . plans, of, determined
 by Minister31
 . reports, of, determined
 by Minister31
 . scalers' licences, of,
 regulations re52(p)
 . scalers' oath, of38(1)
 . special scalers' permits, of,
 regulations re52(p)
 . statements, of, determined by
 Minister31
- Ground rent**
 . increases, decreases in50(1)
- Information**
 . Minister may require26
 . officer or agent, to43
- Inspection**
 . mills, of, regulations re52(n)
- Interest**
 . Crown charges, on52(e)
- Inventory**
 . timber, of, furnished to
 Minister24(1)(a)
 . form of, determined by Minister...31
- Judge**
 . application to, for delivery of
 seized timber23(1)
 . determination of ownership of
 seized timber by23(3)
 . . costs re23(4)
- Lands**
 . licences, described in8(1)
- Lessee**
 . rights of12(1)
- Licences—*see also* Mills' licences;
 Scalers' licences**
 . alteration of charges due under ...50
 . area stated on6(1)
 . assignment of16
 . cancellation or variation of...26(1), 30
 . conflicting8(2)
 . conditions of, regulations re...52(a, b)
 . defined1(e)
 . fees for transfer of,
 regulations re52(f)
 . former Acts, under51
 . grant of2, 3
 . lands described in8(1)
 . powers of Minister re timber
 not mentioned in18
 . renewal of2(4)
 . rights after expiry of11(2)
 . rights under, subject to rights
 of purchaser, etc.12

CROWN TIMBER—*Con.* SEC.

- Licences—*Con.***
 . subject to manufacturing
 conditions14(1)
 . superseded by master plan24(3)
 . suspension of29, 30
 . timber, species of, described in...8(1)
- Licensed area**
 . defined1(f)
 . management of24(4)
 . master plan, furnished to
 Minister24(1)(b)
 . survey of7
- Licensee**
 . annual plan submitted by25(1)
 . Crown charges re timber cut
 by persons other than10(2)
 . defined1(g)
 . information required from28
 . neglect of5(3)
 . occupation, of, rights of11(1)
 . rights of
 . limitation of9
 . timber, re11
 . timber vested in10(1)
- Liens**
 . Crown, of19
 . . priority of22
- Lieutenant-Governor in Council**
 . approval of, re granting licences
 to cut timber3(1)
 . cancellation or variation of
 licence by26(1), 30
 . Crown management unit,
 designation of, approved by4
 . examiner's salary authorized by ...34
 . operations limited by26(2)
 . powers of, re provincial forests...46(2)
 . regulations by52
 . . Crown dues, etc., re50
 . . suspension of licence by30
 . suspension of manufacturing
 conditions by14(2)
- Liquidators**
 . Crown lien on goods claimed by ...22
- Locatee**
 . rights of12(2)
- Manual of Scaling Instructions**
 . authorized by Minister39
 . use of40(1)
- Manufacturing conditions**
 . licences subject to14(1)
 . suspension of14(2)
- Maps**
 . cut-over areas of, in annual
 plan25(1)(b)
 . master plan, of, furnished to
 Minister24(1)(c)
- Master plan**
 . approved by Minister24(2)
 . finality of, where conflict24(3)
 . furnished to Minister24(1)(b)
 . licence superseded by24(3)

CROWN TIMBER—Con. SEC.**Measurement**

- . Crown timber, of40(1)
- . . . improper44
- . . . manner of42
- . . . place of41

Mills

- . classification of, regulations re..52(j)
- . defined1(k)
- . inspection of, regulations re ..52(n)
- . licence required for45
- . regulations re52(m)

Mills' licences

- . effect of45(2)
- . fees for, regulations re52(k)
- . form of, regulations re52(k)
- . regulations re52(j, l)
- . returns by holders of,
 regulations re52(o)
- . required45

Minister

- . acts of, deemed administrative.....49
- . commencement of operations
 approved by13
- . consent of, re-assignment of
 licences16
- . Crown management unit
 designated by4
- . annual plan furnished to25(1)
- . defined1(i)
- . delegation of powers of48
- . disposal of forfeited timber
 by21, 23(5)
- . examination standards set by ..32(2)
- . examiner's oath sent to33(2)
- . fees for examination
 determined by35(2)
- . forms of inventories determined
 by31
- . forms of plans determined by31
- . forms of reports determined by31
- . forms of statements determined
 by31
- . information required by28
- . inventory of timber furnished
 to24(1)(a)
- . licences granted by2
- . . . Lieutenant-Governor in Council,
 with approval of3
- . . . renewal of2(5)
- . . . salvage, re5
- . Manual of Scaling Instructions
 authorized by39
- . map of master plan furnished
 to24(1)(c)
- . master plan approved by24(2)
- . master plan furnished to24(1)(b)
- . mill licence issued by45
- . notice by, of Crown's lien22
- . notice to, of application for
 recovery of seized timber23(1)
- . plans altered by25(2)
- . powers re measurement of
 pulpwood42(2)
- . power re preservation of
 forests26(2)

CROWN TIMBER—Con. SEC.**Minister—Con.**

- . powers of, re provincial forests 46(2)
- . powers of, re timber not
 mentioned in licence18
- . records prescribed by17
- . recovery of penalties by47(3)
- . requirements of, in addition
 to annual plan25(4)
- . sale of Crown timber by2(1)
- . . . acceptance of tender for2(3)
- . salvage licences granted by5
- . scalers' licences cancelled or
 suspended by44
- . scalers' licences issued by36(1)
- . scalers' licences renewed by36(3)
- . scalers' oath sent to38(2)
- . special scalers' permits issued by ..37
- . statement re export of timber,
 form of, prescribed by15
- . survey ordered by7
- . suspension of licence by29

Notice

- . application to recover seized
 timber, re23(1)
- . determining right of seizure,
 re23(3)

Oath

- . examiner, of33(1)
- . . . sent to Minister33(2)
- . scaler, of38(1)
- . . . sent to Minister38(2)

Offences and penalties

- . provision re47(1, 2)
- . recovery of47(3)
- . regulations re52(9)

Officer or agent

- . defined1(j)
- . delivery of records to17
- . information given to43
- . powers delegated to48
- . records open to17
- . seizure of timber by20

Operations

- . annual plan of25(1)(a)
- . . . adherence to25(3)
- . commencement of13(1)
- . limitation of, by Lieutenant-
 Governor in Council26(2)
- . records re17
- . wasteful practices in27

Patented lands

- . timber on12(1)

Plans

- . forms of, determined by
 Minister31

Provincial forests

- . set aside46(1)
- . use of land in46(2)

Public lands

- . defined1(k)

Public Lands Act

- . rights under12(2)

CROWN TIMBER—*Con.* SEC.

- Pulpwood**
 - . measurement of42
- Purchasers**
 - . rights of12
- Quorum**
 - . board of examiners, of32(1)
- Records**
 - . examined by officer or agent43
 - . requirements re17, 40(1)
- Regulations**
 - . Crown charges, re50
 - . defined1(*m*)
 - . licences subject to2(2)
 - . Lieutenant-Governor in Council, made by52
- Remuneration**
 - . examiners, of34
- Reports**
 - . form of, determined by Minister ..31
- Returns**
 - . Department, to11
 - . mill licensees by, regulations re52(*o*)
- Salary**
 - . examiners, of34
- Sale**
 - . Crown timber, of2(1)
 - . . acceptance of tender for2(3)
- Salvage**
 - . timber, of5
- Scalers**
 - . duties of40
 - . examination of32
 - . . method and standard of32(2)
 - . . time and place of35(1)
 - . information given by43
 - . oath of38(1)
 - . . sent to Minister38(2)
 - . special permits of—see Special scalers' permits
- Scalers' licences**
 - . cancellation of44
 - . expiration of36(2)
 - . fees for, regulations re52(*p*)
 - . form of, regulations re52(*p*)
 - . issued by Minister36(1)
 - . renewal of36(3)
 - . requirements for36(1)
 - . suspension of44
- Security**
 - . delivery of seized timber, re ...23(2)
- Seizure**
 - . Crown claims upon goods under ..22
 - . timber, of20
 - . . mixed with other timber20(3)
 - . . regulations re manner of52(*g*)
- Sheriff**
 - . Crown liens on goods seized by ...22

CROWN TIMBER—*Con.* SEC.

- Special scalers' permits**
 - . fees for, regulations re52(*p*)
 - . form of, regulations re52(*p*)
 - . issue of37
- Statements**
 - . form of, determined by Minister ..31
 - . furnished to Minister24(1)(*d*)
 - . timber for export, re15
- Survey**
 - . cost of7
 - . licensed area, of7
- Tender**
 - . acceptance of2(3)
- Timber—*See* Crown timber**
- Time**
 - . Crown charges, for payment of, regulations re52(*e*)
 - . examination, of35(1)
 - . expiration of scalers' licences, of36(2)
 - . renewal of licence, for36(3)
- Trees**
 - . minimum size of, regulations re 52(*h*)
- Trustees**
 - . Crown lien on goods claimed by ...22
- Unproductive lands**
 - . area of, stated on licence6(1)
 - . Crown charges re6(2)
 - . defined1(*l*)
- Vesting**
 - . timber, of10(1)
- Wasteful practices**
 - . prohibition re27
 - . regulations re52(*i*)

CROWN WITNESSES

**Crown Witnesses Act,
Vol. 1, Chap. 84.**

- Actions—*See* Trials**
- Attorney-General**
 - . order of, for special fees3
- Commission**
 - . evidence on, fees and expenses re ..12
- Compensation—*See* Fees;
Payment of fees**
- Costs**
 - . witness preparing documents, or work2(2)
- Crown attorney**
 - . order of, where no bill of indictment4
 - . witnesses' fees granted by2
- Definitions1**
- Evidence**
 - . commission, on, fees and expenses of12

CROWN SEC. WITNESSES—*Con.*

- Fees**—*See also* Payment of fees
 . additional2(2), 3
 . commission evidence, re12
 . Crown attorney, granted by2, 4
 . expert witness, for3
 . increased by Attorney-General3
 . order re, where no trial4
 . prosecutions by Crown re11
 . schedule of—*see* Schedule

- Municipalities**
 . fees re Crown attorney's
 certificates paid by10
 . liability for fees6, 7

- Orders**
 . attendance on, where no trial4
 . making of5
 . payment of fees, for2, 3

- Payment of fees**—*See also* Fees
 . municipality where offence
 committed, by5, 6
 . municipality where trial held, by7
 . order for2, 3
 . payable, when13
 . trials in provisional judicial
 districts, re9
 . witnesses from unorganized
 districts8

- Prosecutions**
 . Crown, by, fees re11

- Provisional judicial districts**
 . trial held in, payments re9

- Recognizance**
 . attendance on, order when no
 trial4

- Schedule**
 . feesSchedule

- Special services**
 . additional fees for3

- Subpoena**
 . attendance upon, order when
 no trial4

- Treasurer**
 . county where offence committed
 . order directed to5
 . payment by6

- Trial**
 . defined1
 . Crown, by, fees re11
 . fees paid after13
 . held in provisional judicial
 districts, payments re9
 . order where, not proceeded with4
 . witnesses from unorganized
 districts, payments re8

- Unorganized districts**
 . payment of witnesses from8

CULTIVATION

See Agriculture; Vacant Land Cul-
 tivation Act

CULVERTS SEC. *See* Local Improvement Act; Muni- cipal Act; Municipal Drainage Act

CURRENCY

See Gold Clauses Act

CURTESY

See Conveyancing and Law of Property
 Act; Devolution of Estates Act;
 Dower Act; Land Titles Act; Par-
 tition Act; Quieting Titles Act; Set-
 tled Estates Act

CUSTODY

See Custody of Documents Act;
 Deserted Wives' and Children's
 Maintenance Act; Infants Act; Inn-
 keepers Act; Mental Incompetency
 Act

CUSTODY OF DOCUMENTS

Custody of Documents Act,
 Vol. 1, Chap. 85.

See also Land Titles Act; Registry
 Act

- Abstract index**
 . notations re land in4(4)

- Affidavits**
 . proof of1

- Alphabetical deposit index**
 . particulars recorded in4(2)

- Application**
 . removal of documents, for13(1)
 . cost of13(3)
 . fee14(1)
 . notice of13(2)

- Baptism**
 . proof of1

- Birth**
 . proof of1

- Burial**
 . proof of1

- Certificate**—*See also* Documents
 . proof of1

- Costs**
 . application for removal of
 documents13(3)

- Court**
 . application for removal of
 documents to13(1)

- Death**
 . proof of1

- Definitions**1

- Deposit**
 . acknowledgment of, from
 another division5(1)
 . effect of9
 . fees on6
 . receipts, of7(1)
 . entering of7(2)
 . release of liability10
 . title deeds, etc2

CUSTODY OF DOCUMENTS—*Con.*

SEC.

- Deposit index
 - . documents recorded in4(1)
 - . form ofForm 2
 - . registration of order re removal14(2)
- Descendants
 - . proof of1
- Divorce
 - . proof of1
- Documents
 - . application for removal13(1)
 - . . costs re13(3)
 - . . fee for14(1)
 - . . notice of13(2)
 - . . copying of4(5)
 - . defined1
 - . deposit of—see Deposit
 - . endorsed "deposited"4(1)
 - . entered in deposit index4(1)
 - . land, re
 - . . deposit of2
 - . . notation on abstract index4(4)
 - . notation in registry book4(3)
 - . notice sent to other registry
 - . . offices5(1)
 - . . acknowledgement by5(4)
 - . . entry of5(3)
 - . . fees on5(2)
 - . . filed in order5(6)
 - . . transmission by registered post5(5)
 - . open for inspection8
 - . particulars in alphabetical deposit index4(2)
 - . registrar to keep safely11
 - . registrar's receipt for filing of3
- Evidence
 - . deposit as9
- Executors
 - . expenses on depositing12
- Fees
 - . delivery of documents14(1)
 - . deposit of documents6
 - . . reimbursement12
 - . inspection of documents, for8
 - . other registrars, of5(2)
 - . receipts deposited7(1)
 - . . entered7(2)
- Forms
 - . deposit indexForm 2
 - . notice of depositForm 3
 - . requisitionForm 1
- Inspection
 - . documents, of8
- Instruments—*See Documents*
- Land
 - . documents re
 - . . deposit of2
 - . . notation on abstract index4(4)
 - . proof of documents re1
- Liability
 - . release by deposit10

CUSTODY OF DOCUMENTS—*Con.*

SEC.

- Marriage
 - . proof of1
- Muniment of title—*See Documents*
- Names
 - . recorded in alphabetical deposit index4(2)
- Notice
 - . deposit, ofForm 3
 - . duplicate registrations, re5(1)
 - . . acknowledgment of5(4)
 - . . entry of5(3)
 - . . fees on5(2)
 - . . filed in order5(6)
 - . . transmission by registered post5(5)
- Number
 - . documents, of, recorded in alphabetical deposit index4(2)
- Order
 - . delivery of documents14(1)
 - . . costs, re13(3)
 - . . filing of14(2)
- Pedigree
 - . proof of1
- Record
 - . documents, of, in deposit index ..4(1)
- Receipts
 - . documents filed, for3
 - . fees
 - . . deposit of7(1)
 - . . entry of7(2)
- Registry Act
 - . documents as instruments in1
 - . effect of deposits9
 - . inspection of documents as under ..8
 - . safety of documents12
- Registry books
 - . copying of documents in4(5)
 - . notations in4(3)
 - . receipt of fees entered7(2)
- Registry divisions
 - . documents re land2
- Registry offices
 - . notice to, re duplicate
 - . . registrations5(1)
 - . . acknowledgment of5(4)
 - . . entry of5(3)
 - . . fees on5(2)
 - . . filed in order5(6)
 - . transmission by registered post5(5)
- Requisitions
 - . filed and receipt given3
 - . formForm 1
- Statutory declarations.
 - . proof of1
- Time
 - . delivery of documents on
 - . . order, of14(1)
 - . notice, re duplicate
 - . . registrations5(1)
- Title deeds—*See Documents*